

# South Africa - Agincourt Integrated Family Survey 2004

**Professor Anne Case - Princeton University**

Report generated on: March 10, 2014

Visit our data catalog at: <http://www.datafirst.uct.ac.za/dataportal/index.php>

# Overview

## Identification

### ID NUMBER

zaf-datafirst-agincourt-ifs-2004-v1

## Version

### VERSION DESCRIPTION

v1: Edited, anonymised dataset for public distribution

### PRODUCTION DATE

2004

## Overview

### ABSTRACT

From 2002-2005 the Agincourt Integrated Family Survey project collected data in Limpopo Province, at the Agincourt Demographic Surveillance Site through the auspices of Philani Nutrition and Development Project. The work was funded by the National Institute on Aging under grant numbers R01 AG20275-01, P01 AG05842-14, and P30 AG024361. The project used integrated health and economic surveys in South Africa to investigate the links between health status and economic status. Our survey instruments collected data on a range of traditional and non-traditional measures of well-being including income and consumption, measures of health status (including mental health), morbidity, crime, social connectedness, intra-household relationships, and direct hedonic measures of well-being.

In 2004, the households who had been interviewed in 2002 were re-interviewed (if they were willing and if they could be found), for part 1 of the second wave. In 2005, the households who were interviewed in 2003 were re-interviewed (if they were willing and if they could be found), for part 2 of the second wave.

For all of the studies, the methodology for conducting the surveys was the same. The questions varied some from year to year. The crosswalk (see table of contents) identifies these variations.

In study years 2003, 2004, and 2005, detailed questions in the household questionnaire about the impact of the most recent death in the household were asked of the most knowledgeable household member.

### KIND OF DATA

Sample survey data [ssd]

### UNITS OF ANALYSIS

The units of analysis in the Agincourt Integrated Family Survey include individuals and households

## Scope

### NOTES

The survey collected data on income and consumption, measures of health status (including mental health), morbidity, crime, social connectedness, intra-household relationships, and direct hedonic measures of well-being

### TOPICS

| Topic  | Vocabulary | URI   |
|--|------------|---|
| consumption/consumer behaviour [1.1]         | CESSDA     | <a href="http://www.nesstar.org/rdf/common">http://www.nesstar.org/rdf/common</a> |
| income, property and investment/saving [1.5] | CESSDA     | <a href="http://www.nesstar.org/rdf/common">http://www.nesstar.org/rdf/common</a> |
| HEALTH [8]                                   | CESSDA     | <a href="http://www.nesstar.org/rdf/common">http://www.nesstar.org/rdf/common</a> |

| Topic                                    | Vocabulary | URI   |
|--|------------|---|
| SOCIAL STRATIFICATION AND GROUPINGS [12] | CESSDA     | <a href="http://www.nesstar.org/rdf/common">http://www.nesstar.org/rdf/common</a> |
| SOCIAL WELFARE POLICY AND SYSTEMS [15]   | CESSDA     | <a href="http://www.nesstar.org/rdf/common">http://www.nesstar.org/rdf/common</a> |

**KEYWORDS**

income, consumption, health, Intra-household relationships, morbidity, crime, well-being

## Coverage

---

**GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE**

The survey covered a rural sub-district in Mpumalanga Province, South Africa

**UNIVERSE**

The Agincourt Integrated Family Survey universe included all household residents, Woman aged 60 and above and men aged 65 and above in the household

## Producers and Sponsors

---

**PRIMARY INVESTIGATOR(S)**

| Name                | Affiliation          |
|---------------------|----------------------|
| Professor Anne Case | Princeton University |

**FUNDING**

| Name                        | Abbreviation | Role |
|-----------------------------|--------------|------|
| National Institute on Aging |              |      |
| National Institute on Aging |              |      |
| National Institute on Aging |              |      |

## Metadata Production

---

**METADATA PRODUCED BY**

| Name      | Abbreviation | Affiliation             | Role              |
|-----------|--------------|-------------------------|-------------------|
| DataFirst |              | University of Cape Town | Metadata producer |

**DATE OF METADATA PRODUCTION**

2012-09-14

**DDI DOCUMENT VERSION**

Version 1.3 September 2012)

**DDI DOCUMENT ID**

ddi-zaf-datafirst-aifs-2004-v1.3

# Sampling

## Sampling Procedure

---

In January 2004, using Agincourt Health and Population Unit (AHPU) census information, the Agincourt Integrated Family Survey project team drew a stratified random sample of 475 households across all villages in the Agincourt Demographic Surveillance Site, with stratification on both citizenship (South African versus Mozambican) and on whether the household had lost a member to death in the period from June 1, 2002 to May 31, 2003. By "Mozambican household" in the sample design we mean that the nationality of the head of household is Mozambican.

## Deviations from Sample Design

---

The sample was designed to be 60 percent South African, and 40 percent Mozambican. In execution, slightly fewer South African households without a death were interviewed (187 instead of 190), and one extra South African household with a death was interviewed (96 instead of 95).

These discrepancies were the result of confusion over which households were considered to have a complete interview in cases where the head of household refused to be interviewed. The survey is composed of a household module, to be completed by a knowledgeable household member; an adult module, to be completed by each member aged 18 or older; and a child module, to be completed for each child aged 12 or younger. Some adult household members were migrants who were not in the field site to be interviewed (although the field team made a great effort to make appointments with the household to return at month-end, or at Easter, to interview returning migrants). In addition, some adult members refused to be interviewed. It was decided that if the household module was completed, and at least one adult was interviewed, the household had a complete interview.

In the South African-Death Stratum, an extra household was interviewed because the household head came home for Easter, after the rest of the household had been interviewed, and refused to participate. The field team then interviewed a replacement household, but need not have as a decision had previously been made that if the head refused to participate, but did not stop other members from doing so, then that household's information would be used. However, if a returning head refused to let any members participate (even if they had already been interviewed), that household was not used in the analysis.

## Weighting

---

Sampling weights:

We calculate household inflation factors as the inverse of the product of the probability that an individual household  $i$  in strata  $s$  was chosen times the number of households surveyed in strata  $s$ : (See Angus Deaton, Analysis of Household Surveys, 1997, page 50, for details.)

The inflation factors, calculated using actual sample sizes from Box 1, and the number of households of each type in the field site, are given in Box 2. These inflation factors are also included in the household level data file under the name "Hweight."

# Questionnaires

## Overview

---

### Household Questionnaire:

The most knowledgeable household member (khhm) was the initial person interviewed within the household. He or she would list all of the members of the household. This list of household members was then used as a guide for the entire interview process. The khhm first answered questions about the individual members of the household: age, gender, education, marital status, is that person's partner in the household, is that person's parent in the household. Additionally, the khhm was asked about the source and amount of income of each household member.

Summary information was gathered from the khhm about the household members who had died and the household members who had moved. In study years starting in 2003, detailed questions were posed about the effect the most recent death had on the household.

Detailed questions were asked of the khhm about the living conditions: access to toilet facilities and running water, a stove, a phone. Questions about household expenditure were asked

### Adult Questionnaire:

In 2002 there were two separate adult questionnaires. One questionnaire was for adults whose ages fell between 18 and 54; the second questionnaire was for adults 55 years old and up. In subsequent study years there was one questionnaire for adults 18 and older. Every adult from the household, who was available and willing to, answered these questions. Questions about age, marital status, number of living children, and number of children who have died were included. Detailed questions were asked about their sources of income and their expenditures. For older adults, there were questions about pensions and grants, for mothers there were questions about childcare grants. Individuals described the type of jobs they held over the years, how much money they earned and how they spent that money. Detailed health questions were posed; both physical and mental health issues were covered. Physical measurements were taken of the individuals interviewed: their height, weight, waist size; blood pressure and pulse.

### Child Questionnaire:

The parent or guardian of each child was questioned about the child. Questions included those on birth weight, history of breastfeeding and health of the child. With the parent's or guardian's permission the child's height and weight were measured. Detailed information was recorded about the child's immunization history.

## Data Collection

### Data Collection Dates

| Start | End  | Cycle |
|-------|------|-------|
| 2004  | 2005 | N/A   |

### Data Collection Mode

Face-to-face [f2f]

### Questionnaires

#### Household Questionnaire:

The most knowledgeable household member (khhm) was the initial person interviewed within the household. He or she would list all of the members of the household. This list of household members was then used as a guide for the entire interview process. The khhm first answered questions about the individual members of the household: age, gender, education, marital status, is that person's partner in the household, is that person's parent in the household. Additionally, the khhm was asked about the source and amount of income of each household member.

Summary information was gathered from the khhm about the household members who had died and the household members who had moved. In study years starting in 2003, detailed questions were posed about the effect the most recent death had on the household.

Detailed questions were asked of the khhm about the living conditions: access to toilet facilities and running water, a stove, a phone. Questions about household expenditure were asked

#### Adult Questionnaire:

In 2002 there were two separate adult questionnaires. One questionnaire was for adults whose ages fell between 18 and 54; the second questionnaire was for adults 55 years old and up. In subsequent study years there was one questionnaire for adults 18 and older. Every adult from the household, who was available and willing to, answered these questions. Questions about age, marital status, number of living children, and number of children who have died were included. Detailed questions were asked about their sources of income and their expenditures. For older adults, there were questions about pensions and grants, for mothers there were questions about childcare grants. Individuals described the type of jobs they held over the years, how much money they earned and how they spent that money. Detailed health questions were posed; both physical and mental health issues were covered. Physical measurements were taken of the individuals interviewed: their height, weight, waist size; blood pressure and pulse.

#### Child Questionnaire:

The parent or guardian of each child was questioned about the child. Questions included those on birth weight, history of breastfeeding and health of the child. With the parent's or guardian's permission the child's height and weight were measured. Detailed information was recorded about the child's immunization history.

## Data Processing

No content available

## Data Appraisal

No content available



## File Description

## Variable List

**agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906**

|              |   |
|--------------|---|
| Content      | Adult Module: Questions asked of individual residents |
| Cases        | 1313  |
| Variable(s)  | 362   |
| Structure    | Type:<br>Keys: ()                                     |
| Version      |   |
| Producer     |   |
| Missing Data |   |

**Variables**

| ID   | Name                        | Label   | Type     | Format    | Question |
|------|-----------------------------|---|----------|-----------|----------|
| V763 | stratum                     | Stratum-1=SA--no death 2=SA--death 3=Mozambique--no death 4=Mozambique--death | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V764 | hhid                        | Household identification number   | discrete | character |          |
| V765 | pcode                       | Respondent Code   | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V766 | A_visitd                    | Day of visit  | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V767 | A_visitm                    | Month of visit  | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V768 | A_visity                    | Year of visit   | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V769 | A_intrvwr1                  | Interviewer Code (1st)  | discrete | character |          |
| V770 | A_respORproxy               | Respondent or Proxy answering?  | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V771 | A_proxycode                 | Code of proxy   | discrete | character |          |
| V772 | A_otherscode                | Names of other persons present?   | discrete | character |          |
| V773 | A_modstH                    | Starting hour of module   | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V774 | A_modstM                    | Starting minute of module   | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V775 | A_age                       | Calculated age  | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V776 | A_yob                       | Year born   | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V777 | A_agelisted                 | Age now   | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V778 | A_ageU                      | =1 if age unknown   | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V779 | A_readwrite                 | Respondent able to read and write?  | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V780 | A_edlevel                   | Highest level of education  | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V781 | A_inschool                  | Still in school?  | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V782 | A_married                   | Marital status  | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V783 | A_married_spouseinhh        | Spouse/partner in hhold?  | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V784 | A_married_spouseinhh_pcode1 | Code of spouse/partner #1   | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V785 | A_married_spouseinhh_pcode2 | Code of spouse/partner #2   | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V786 | A_married_spouseinhh_pcode3 | Code of spouse/partner #3   | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V787 | A_married_polyg             | Polygamous marriage?  | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V788 | LC_ntot                     | Number of living children   | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V789 | LC_nm                       | Number of boys  | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V790 | LC_nf                       | Number of girls   | contin   | numeric   |          |

| ID   | Name                    | Label                                   | Type     | Format    | Question |
|------|-------------------------|---|----------|-----------|----------|
| V791 | LC_agech1               | Age of living child 1                   | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V792 | LC_agech2               | Age of living child 2                   | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V793 | LC_agech3               | Age of living child 3                   | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V794 | LC_agech4               | Age of living child 4                   | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V795 | LC_agech5               | Age of living child 5                   | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V796 | LC_agech6               | Age of living child 6                   | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V797 | LC_agech7               | Age of living child 7                   | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V798 | LC_agech8               | Age of living child 8                   | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V799 | LC_agech9               | Age of living child 9                   | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V800 | LC_agech10              | Age of living child 10                  | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V801 | LC_agech11              | Age of living child 11                  | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V802 | LC_agech12              | Age of living child 12                  | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V803 | LC_agech13              | Age of living child 13                  | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V804 | LC_agech14              | Age of living child 14                  | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V805 | LC_agech15              | Age of living child 15                  | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V806 | LC_agech16              | Age of living child 16                  | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V807 | DC                      | Any children that died?                 | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V808 | DC_agech1               | Age of child 1 that died                | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V809 | DC_agech2               | Age of child 2 that died                | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V810 | DC_agech3               | Age of child 3 that died                | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V811 | DC_agech4               | Age of child 4 that died                | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V812 | DC_agech5               | Age of child 5 that died                | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V813 | DC_agech6               | Age of child 6 that died                | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V814 | DC_agech7               | Age of child 7 that died                | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V815 | DC_agech8               | Age of child 8 that died                | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V816 | DC_agech9               | Age of child 9 that died                | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V817 | MG                      | Ever received a maintenance grant?      | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V818 | MG_curr                 | Currently receiving a maint. grant?     | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V819 | MG_years                | Years receiving grant?                  | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V820 | MG_CSG                  | Grant from government?                  | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V821 | MG_CSG_nkids            | For how many children receive grant?    | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V822 | MG_CSG_amt              | Amt each month from govt.?              | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V823 | MG_father               | Maintenance from father of child?       | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V824 | MG_father_amtsnt_same   | Does father pay same amount each month? | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V825 | MG_father_amtsnt_reg    | Does he send money regularly?           | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V826 | MG_father_amtsnt_avgamt | Avg. amount sent?                       | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V827 | MG_CSG_applied          | Have you applied for maintenance grant? | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V828 | MG_CSG_applied_whynot   | Why have you not applied?               | discrete | character |          |
| V829 | MG_CSG_applied_month    | When did you apply, month?              | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V830 | MG_CSG_applied_year     | When did you apply, year?               | contin   | numeric   |          |

| ID   | Name                    | Label   | Type     | Format    | Question |
|------|-------------------------|---|----------|-----------|----------|
| V831 | MG_CSG_applied_status   | What has happened with your application?                | discrete | character |          |
| V832 | OA_work_type            | Work done in life                                       | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V833 | OA_work_desc            | Occupation for most of working life                     | discrete | character |          |
| V834 | OA_work_stop            | Did you stop working?                                   | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V835 | OA_work_reducehrs       | Older change work or reduce hours?                      | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V836 | OA_work_reducehrsOTH    | Describe other  | discrete | character |          |
| V837 | OA_work_stopyr          | Year stopped work                                       | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V838 | OA_work_stopage         | Age stopped work  | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V839 | OA_work_stopageU        | =1 if unknown age/year stopped working                  | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V840 | OA_work_stopwhy         | Reason stopped work                                     | discrete | character |          |
| V841 | OA_ret_regpay           | Respondent retired from reg. pay job?                   | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V842 | OA_ret_pckg             | Retrenchment/retirement package?                        | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V843 | OA_ret_pckgamt          | Amt. recv'd from retrenchment/retirement?               | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V844 | OA_ret_pckgamtU         | =1, if unknown how much extra money recvd when left job | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V845 | OA_ret_pckg_spent       | What did you spend money on?                            | discrete | character |          |
| V846 | OA_ret_earnmth_amt      | Monthly earnings before retirement?                     | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V847 | OA_ret_earnmthamtU      | =1, if unknown how much earnings were when left job     | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V848 | OAP                     | Receiving state pension?                                | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V849 | OAP_age                 | How old when began pension                              | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V850 | OAP_ageU                | =1 if unknown how old when began pension                | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V851 | OAP_amtrec              | Amt. recv'd from pension monthly?                       | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V852 | OAP_amtrecU             | =1 if unknown amt received monthly                      | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V853 | OAP_mostsay             | Who has most say in pension spending?                   | discrete | character |          |
| V854 | OAP_whynot              | Why not receiving pension now?                          | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V855 | OAP_whynot_oth          | Description of other                                    | discrete | character |          |
| V856 | A_work                  | Do you do anything to earn now?                         | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V857 | A_work_t1               | Do you have a reg job for 1 employer? (1st )            | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V858 | A_work_t2               | Do you have a reg job for 1 employer? (2nd)             | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V859 | A_work_desc             | Reg. pay job occupation (description)?                  | discrete | character |          |
| V860 | A_work_hrsperwk         | How many hours do you work(per week)?                   | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V861 | A_work_wksperyr         | How many weeks do you work each year?                   | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V862 | A_work_earn_amtmthly    | How much do you earn from this job per month?           | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V863 | A_work_bens1            | Job benefits . private pension?                         | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V864 | A_work_bens2            | Job benefits . medical aid?                             | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V865 | A_work_bens3            | Job benefits . UIF?                                     | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V866 | A_work_oddjob           | If odd jobs/work for self, what kind?                   | discrete | character |          |
| V867 | A_work_oddjob_yrs       | How many years at this job?                             | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V868 | A_work_oddjob_hrsperwk  | How many hours do you work per week at odd jobs?        | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V869 | A_work_oddjob_hrsperwkU | =1, if unknown how many hours worked in a typical week  | contin   | numeric   |          |

| ID   | Name                       | Label   | Type     | Format    | Question |
|------|----------------------------|---|----------|-----------|----------|
| V870 | A_work_oddjob_wksperyr     | How many weeks do you work each year?                       | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V871 | A_work_oddjob_wksperyrU    | =1, if unknown how many weeks worked each year              | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V872 | A_work_oddjob_earn_amt     | What do you earn doing odd jobs each month?                 | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V873 | A_work_oddjob_earn_amtU    | =1, if unknown how much earned from this work               | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V874 | A_work_oddjob_earn_timeper | Amt for week month or year?                                 | discrete | character |          |
| V875 | A_unemp_support1           | Means of support if not working? 1st response               | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V876 | A_unemp_support2           | Means of support if not working? 2nd response               | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V877 | A_unemp_support3           | Means of support if not working? 3rd response               | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V878 | A_unemp_support_oth        | How do you support yourself (Other)                         | discrete | character |          |
| V879 | A_unemp_looking            | Looking for work?   | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V880 | A_work_lookingfor          | Looking for additional/different employment                 | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V881 | A_amtrecM_othpen           | Pensions (excl. OAPen) etc.                                 | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V882 | A_amtrecM_DG               | Disability grant  | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V883 | A_amtrecM_UIF              | Unemployment insurance (UIF)                                | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V884 | A_amtrecM_FCG              | Foster care grant   | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V885 | A_amtrecM_SCG              | Care dependency/single care grant                           | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V886 | A_amtrecM_lodgers          | Money from lodgers or property rent                         | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V887 | A_amtrecM_oth              | Other   | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V888 | A_amtrecM_othdesc          | Description of other  | discrete | character |          |
| V889 | A_amtrecM_othU             | =1 if unknown amt recd Other                                | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V890 | A_didyouborrow_lastY       | Was Money given/loaned to you from inside or outside house  | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V891 | A_expM_eatout              | Normal month: amt spent Food eaten out                      | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V892 | A_expM_eatoutU             | =1 if unknown food eaten out monthly exp                    | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V893 | A_expM_clothesyours        | Normal month: amt spent clothing and shoes for you          | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V894 | A_expM_clothesyoursU       | =1, if unknown how much spent on clothing and shoes for you | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V895 | A_expM_clothesforkids      | Normal month: amt spent clothing and shoes for children     | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V896 | A_expM_clothesforkidsU     | =1 if unknown amt spent clothing & shoes for children       | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V897 | A_expM_healthyours         | Normal month: amt spent health for you                      | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V898 | A_expM_healthyoursU        | =1 if unknown monthly amt spent on health                   | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V899 | A_expM_healthforkids       | Normal month: amt spent health for children                 | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V900 | A_expM_healthforkidsU      | =1 if unknown health for kids monthly exp                   | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V901 | A_expM_persitems           | Normal month: amt spent personal items                      | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V902 | A_expM_persitemsU          | =1 if unknown personal items monthly exp                    | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V903 | A_expM_cellp               | Normal month: amt spent personal cellular phone             | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V904 | A_expM_cellpU              | =1 if unknown Personal cell phone monthly exp               | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V905 | A_expM_trans               | Normal month: amt spent transportation                      | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V906 | A_expM_transU              | =1 if unknown amt spent monthly- on transportation          | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V907 | A_expM_church              | Normal month: amt spent church dues                         | contin   | numeric   |          |

| ID   | Name                  | Label  | Type     | Format    | Question |
|------|-----------------------|--|----------|-----------|----------|
| V908 | A_expM_churchU        | =1, if unknown how much spent on church dues, social clubs | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V909 | A_expM_uniformsyours  | Last month amt spent uniforms etc for you                  | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V910 | A_expM_uniformsyoursU | =1 unknown amt spent Last month on uniforms etc for you    | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V911 | A_expM_gambling       | Normal month: amt spent lottery/gambling                   | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V912 | A_expM_gamblingU      | =1 if unknown lottery/gambling monthly exp                 | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V913 | A_expM_alctob         | Normal month: amt spent alcohol/tobacco                    | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V914 | A_expM_alctobU        | =1 if unknown alcohol/tobacco monthly exp                  | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V915 | A_expM_leisure        | Normal month: amt spent leisure                            | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V916 | A_expM_outsidehh      | Normal month: amt spent money,goods,food for outside       | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V917 | A_expM_outsidehhU     | =1 if unknown monthly amt spent for outside hh             | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V918 | A_expM_burialsoc      | Normal month: amt spent burial society                     | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V919 | A_expM_burialsocU     | =1 if unknown burial society monthly exp                   | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V920 | A_expM_other          | Normal month: amt spent other                              | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V921 | A_expM_otherdesc      | Normal month: amt spent other: description                 | discrete | character |          |
| V922 | A_expM_otherU         | =1 if unknown amt spent other                              | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V923 | A_bank                | Bank or savings account?                                   | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V924 | A_stokvel             | Participate in a stokvel?                                  | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V925 | A_haveyouloaned_lastY | Given money in past 12 months?                             | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V926 | A_SRHS                | Health at present?   | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V927 | hlt_heart             | Ever had Heart problems                                    | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V928 | hlt_heart_when        | First time told about heart problems?                      | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V929 | hlt_heart_recmed      | Received medication for health problems?                   | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V930 | hlt_stroke            | Ever had Stroke?   | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V931 | hlt_stroke_when       | First time told about stroke?                              | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V932 | hlt_stroke_recmed     | Received medication stroke?                                | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V933 | hlt_diab              | Ever had high blood sugar/Diabetes                         | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V934 | hlt_diab_when         | First time told about diabetes?                            | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V935 | hlt_diab_recmed       | Received medication for diabetes?                          | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V936 | hlt_emphysema         | Ever had Emphysema/bronchitis?                             | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V937 | hlt_emphysema_when    | First time told about emphysema                            | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V938 | hlt_emphysema_recmed  | Received medication for emphysema?                         | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V939 | hlt_asthma            | Ever had Asthma/Tightchest?                                | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V940 | hlt_asthma_when       | First time told about asthma?                              | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V941 | hlt_asthma_recmed     | Received medication for asthma?                            | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V942 | hlt_cancer            | Ever had Cancer?   | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V943 | hlt_cancer_when       | First time told about cancer?                              | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V944 | hlt_cancer_recmed     | Received medication for cancer?                            | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V945 | hlt_TB                | Ever had Tuberculosis (TB)?                                | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V946 | hlt_TB_when           | First time told about TB?                                  | contin   | numeric   |          |

| ID   | Name                       | Label   | Type     | Format    | Question |
|------|----------------------------|---|----------|-----------|----------|
| V947 | hlt_TB_recmed              | Received medication for TB?                     | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V948 | hlt_BP                     | Ever had high blood pressure?                   | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V949 | hlt_BP_when                | First time told about high BP?                  | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V950 | hlt_BP_recmed              | Received medication for high BP?                | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V951 | illM_flu                   | Flu symptoms in past 30 days?                   | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V952 | illM_fever                 | Fever in past 30 days?                          | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V953 | illM_cough                 | Persistent cough in past 30 days?               | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V954 | illM_cough_withblood       | Cough with blood in past 30 days?               | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V955 | illM_chesttight            | Tight chest in past 30 days?                    | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V956 | illM_chestpain             | Chest pain in past 30 days?                     | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V957 | illM_bodyache              | Body ache in past 30 days?                      | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V958 | illM_headache              | Headache in past 30 days?                       | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V959 | illM_backache              | Back ache in past 30 days?                      | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V960 | illM_jointpain             | Joint pain/arthritis in past 30 days?           | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V961 | illM_vomiting              | Vomiting in past 30 days?                       | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V962 | illM_diarrhea              | Diarrhea in past 30 days?                       | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V963 | illM_feltweak              | Felt weak in past 30 days?                      | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V964 | illM_wormsinstool          | Worms in stool in past 30 days?                 | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V965 | illM_pain_upperabd         | Pain in upper abdomen in past 30 days?          | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V966 | illM_pain_lowerabd         | Pain in lower abdomen in past 30 days?          | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V967 | illM_painfulur             | painful urination in past 30 days?              | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V968 | illM_swolenank             | Swelling ankles in past 30 days?                | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V969 | illM_rash                  | Rash in past 30 days?                           | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V970 | illM_weightloss            | Severe weight loss in past 30 days?             | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V971 | illM_memoryloss            | Memory loss in past 30 days?                    | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V972 | illM_paralysis_partial     | Partially paralyzed in past 30 days?            | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V973 | illM_paralysis             | Paralyzed in past 30 days?                      | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V974 | ill_no_consult             | If no to all, time of last visit?               | discrete | character |          |
| V975 | ill_yes_consult            | If yes to at least one, did you consult anyone? | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V976 | ill_yes_consultwho         | Who did you consult?                            | discrete | character |          |
| V977 | ill_yes_consultwhoOTH      | Who was consulted: Other                        | discrete | character |          |
| V978 | ill_yes_medexppast_how     | How were most med expenses paid?                | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V979 | ill_yes_medexp_past_howOTH | Description of other med exp paid               | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V980 | ill_yes_medexp_curr_how    | In general, how are most med expenses paid?     | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V981 | ill_yes_medexp_curr_howOTH | Desc of other: how are most med expenses paid?  | discrete | character |          |
| V982 | checkupY                   | Routine checkup in past 12 months?              | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V983 | ADL_dress                  | Level of difficulty dressing                    | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V984 | ADL_bath                   | Level of difficulty bathing                     | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V985 | ADL_eat                    | Level of difficulty eating                      | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V986 | ADL_toil                   | Level of difficulty toileting                   | contin   | numeric   |          |



| ID    | Name               | Label  | Type     | Format    | Question |
|-------|--------------------|--|----------|-----------|----------|
| V987  | ADL_bus            | Level of difficulty bus,taxi                 | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V988  | ADL_lightwork      | Level of difficulty light work               | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V989  | ADL_money          | Level of difficulty managing money           | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V990  | ADL_stairs         | Level of difficulty climbing stairs          | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V991  | ADL_lift           | Level of difficulty lifting objects          | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V992  | ADL_walk           | Level of difficulty walking 200-300m         | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V993  | vision_glasses     | Use spectacles or glasses                    | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V994  | vision_tested      | When was your vision last tested?            | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V995  | vision_withglasses | How is vision with glasses?                  | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V996  | hearing_hearingaid | Do you use a hearing aid?                    | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V997  | hearing_howisit    | How is your hearing?                         | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V998  | mobility_cane      | Cane, crutch or walking frame?               | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V999  | mobility_howisit   | How is your mobility?                        | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1000 | dental_problems    | Tooth or mouth problems?                     | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1001 | abletocook         | Able to cook for self?                       | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1002 | A_Minhh            | Mother in hhold?                             | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1003 | A_Minhh_pcode      | Code of mother                               | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1004 | A_Malive           | Mother alive or deceased?                    | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1005 | A_Mdead_age        | Mother's age when died?                      | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1006 | A_Mdead_ageU       | =1, if unknown age of mom when she died      | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1007 | A_Mdead_gt50       | Older or younger than 50 when she died?      | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1008 | A_Mdead_cause      | Cause of death?                              | discrete | character |          |
| V1009 | A_Malive_age       | How old is she?                              | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1010 | A_Malive_ageU      | =1, if unknown age of mom now                | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1011 | A_Finhh            | Father in hhold?                             | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1012 | A_Finhh_pcode      | Father's pcode                               | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1013 | A_Falive           | Father alive or deceased?                    | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1014 | A_Fdead_age        | Father age died?                             | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1015 | A_Fdead_ageU       | =1, if unknown age dad when he died          | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1016 | A_Fdead_gt50       | Older or younger than 50 when he died?       | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1017 | A_Fdead_cause      | Cause of death?                              | discrete | character |          |
| V1018 | A_Falive_age       | How old is he?                               | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1019 | A_Falive_ageU      | =1, if unknown age of dad now                | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1020 | MH_mis             | I Could not stop feeling miserable last week | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1021 | MH_dep             | I felt depressed last week                   | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1022 | MH_sad             | I felt sad last week                         | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1023 | MH_cried           | I cried a lot last week                      | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1024 | MH_eat             | I did not feel like eating last week         | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1025 | MH_effort          | I felt everything was an effort last week    | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1026 | MH_sleep           | My sleep was restless last week              | contin   | numeric   |          |

| ID    | Name                    | Label   | Type     | Format    | Question |
|-------|-------------------------|---|----------|-----------|----------|
| V1027 | MH_getgoing             | I could not get going last week                 | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1028 | MH_worried              | One month or longer worried last year           | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1029 | MH_worried_morethanmost | One month or longer worried last year           | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1030 | MH_worried_ended        | If yes, has that period ended?                  | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1031 | MH_worried_years        | How many years has it been going on?            | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1032 | MH_worried_yearsU       | =1, if unknown how much respondent worried      | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1033 | MH_worried_mostdays     | Did/do you worry most days?                     | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1034 | MH_worried_hardtostop   | Did/do you find it difficult to stop worrying?  | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1035 | MH_worried_diff         | Did/do you have different worries at same time? | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1036 | MH_worried_desc         | What were/are you worried about?                | discrete | character |          |
| V1037 | MH_worried_tell1        | Person who you plan to tell? #1                 | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1038 | MH_worried_tell2        | Person who you plan to tell? #2                 | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1039 | MH_worried_tell3        | Person who you plan to tell? #3                 | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1040 | MH_worried_tellOTH      | Description of other                            | discrete | character |          |
| V1041 | MH_worried_interfere    | How much did\do problems interfere?             | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1042 | MH_dreams               | Troubling dreams in past 12 months?             | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1043 | MH_P_health             | Is your health a problem for you right now?     | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1044 | MH_P_money              | Not enough money a problem?                     | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1045 | MH_P_food               | Not enough food a problem?                      | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1046 | MH_P_famdeath           | Death of family members a problem?              | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1047 | MH_P_famhealth          | Health of family members a problem?             | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1048 | MH_P_famunemp           | Unemployment of family members a problem?       | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1049 | MH_P_famquar            | Quarrels in the family a problem?               | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1050 | MH_P_famdrink           | Family member drinking/taking drugs a problem?  | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1051 | MH_P_safety             | Safety in neighborhood a problem?               | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1052 | MH_P_jealousy           | Someone being jealous of you a problem?         | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1053 | MH_lifebetter           | you expect life to get better                   | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1054 | MH_smoke                | Do you smoke or use snuff?                      | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1055 | MH_smoke_cigN           | How many cigarettes/cigars per day?             | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1056 | MH_smoke_snuffN         | How many pipefuls of snuff in a day?            | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1057 | MH_smoke_chewN          | How many pinches of chew in a day?              | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1058 | MH_smoke_chewNU         | =1 if unknown how much tobacco used             | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1059 | MH_smokereg             | Have you regularly smoked?                      | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1060 | MH_alc                  | Drink alcohol?                                  | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1061 | MH_alcN                 | Do you drink more than once per week?           | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1062 | MH_famalc_toomuch       | Does anyone in hh drink too much?               | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1063 | mem_church              | Church or mosque                                | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1064 | mem_church_freq         | How often go to church                          | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1065 | mem_charity             | Social charity at church/mosque                 | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1066 | mem_charity_freq        | How often social charity                        | contin   | numeric   |          |

| ID    | Name                      | Label   | Type     | Format    | Question |
|-------|---------------------------|---|----------|-----------|----------|
| V1067 | mem_choir                 | Choir?  | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1068 | mem_choir_freq            | How often choir   | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1069 | mem_union                 | Labour or trade union   | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1070 | mem_union_freq            | How often trade union   | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1071 | mem_profassoc             | Professional association  | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1072 | mem_profassoc_freq        | How often prof. assoc   | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1073 | mem_sportsclub            | Sports club or exercise group                                       | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1074 | mem_sportsclub_freq       | How often sports club   | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1075 | mem_other                 | Other   | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1076 | mem_otherOTH              | Describe other  | discrete | character |          |
| V1077 | mem_other_freq            | How often   | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1078 | fam_respect               | Family respect you?   | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1079 | comm_respect              | Community respect you?  | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1080 | comm_trusted              | Community trust you?  | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1081 | comm_jealous              | Is jealousy a problem?  | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1082 | comm_jealous_more         | Is jealousy increasing?   | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1083 | onetotalkto               | Someone to speak to?  | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1084 | onetotalkto_1             | First person speak to?  | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1085 | onetotalkto_2OTH          | Description of other to speak to                                    | discrete | character |          |
| V1086 | onetotalkto_1_freq        | How often speak to this person?                                     | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1087 | rel_import                | How important is religion?  | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1088 | rel_desc                  | What is your religion?  | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1089 | rel_descOTH               | What is your religion Other   | discrete | character |          |
| V1090 | church_mem_length         | How long a member of this church(years)?                            | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1091 | church_mem_lengthU        | =1, if unknown how long respondent has been a member of this church | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1092 | church_fromothchurch      | Did you move from another church?                                   | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1093 | church_fromothchurch_desc | What church did you move from?                                      | discrete | character |          |
| V1094 | crimevictim               | Crime victim in last 12 months?                                     | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1095 | crimevictim_desc          | What crimes?  | discrete | character |          |
| V1096 | crimevictim_muti          | Victim of someone using muti?                                       | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1097 | vote_1994                 | Did you vote in the 1994 elections?                                 | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1098 | vote_1999                 | Did you vote in the 1999 elections?                                 | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1099 | mainproblems              | Main problems in life right now?                                    | discrete | character |          |
| V1100 | mainsourcefhappy          | Main source of happiness?   | discrete | character |          |
| V1101 | height                    | Respondent's height   | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1102 | weight                    | Respondent's weight   | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1103 | nomeasure_reason          | Why is there no height or weight measurement?                       | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1104 | bmi                       | BMI based on height and weight variables                            | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1105 | armcircum                 | Respondent's arm circumference                                      | contin   | numeric   |          |

| ID    | Name              | Label                             | Type     | Format    | Question |
|-------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|
| V1106 | SBP1              | Respondent's SBP1                 | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1107 | DBP1              | Respondent's DBP1                 | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1108 | pulse1            | Respondent's pulse 1              | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1109 | SBP2              | Respondent's SBP2                 | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1110 | DBP2              | Respondent's DBP2                 | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1111 | pulse2            | Respondent's pulse 2              | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1112 | SBP3              | Respondent's SBP3                 | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1113 | DBP3              | Respondent's DBP3                 | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1114 | pulse3            | Respondent's pulse 3              | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1115 | nomeasuretaken_bp | Reason no bp measurement          | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1116 | A_mod_end_h       | Ending hour of module             | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1117 | A_mod_end_m       | Ending minute of module           | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1118 | A_lang1st         | Languages used in interview?      | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1119 | A_lang2nd         | Languages used in interview?      | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1120 | A_complevel       | Comprehension level of respondent | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1121 | A_cooplevel       | Cooperation level                 | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1122 | A_assistedlevel   | Level of assistance               | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1123 | A_assistedpcode   | Code of person who helped answer? | discrete | character |          |
| V1124 | A_addlcomm        | Additional comments               | discrete | character |          |

**agincourt2004\_ch\_200906**

|              |   |
|--------------|---|
| Content      | Child Health measurements for each child in the hh who was allowed to be measured |
| Cases        | 897   |
| Variable(s)  | 38  |
| Structure    | Type:<br>Keys: ()   |
| Version      |   |
| Producer     |   |
| Missing Data |   |

**Variables**

| ID    | Name          | Label   | Type     | Format    | Question |
|-------|---------------|---|----------|-----------|----------|
| V1125 | stratum       | Stratum-1=SA--no death 2=SA--death 3=Mozambique--no death 4=Mozambique--death | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1126 | hhid          | Cover1_Household ID   | discrete | character |          |
| V1127 | pcode         | Cover2a_Child Code  | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1128 | acode         | Cover2b_Adult Code  | discrete | character |          |
| V1129 | C_visitd      | Cover3_Day of visit   | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1130 | C_visitm      | Cover3_Month of visit   | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1131 | C_visity      | Cover3_Year of visit  | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1132 | C_interviewer | Cover4_Interviewer code (1st)   | discrete | character |          |
| V1133 | C_hourest     | Cover5_Hour Start   | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1134 | C_minutest    | Cover5_Minute start   | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1135 | C_hourend     | Cover6_Hour end   | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1136 | C_minuteend   | Cover6_Minute end   | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1137 | C_coop        | Cover7_Respondent cooperation level; 1=excellent, 2=good, 3=avg, 4=poor       | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1138 | C_addtlcomm   | Cover8_Additional comments  | discrete | character |          |
| V1139 | C_dayborn     | Day born  | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1140 | C_mthborn     | Month born  | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1141 | C_yrborn      | Year born   | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1142 | C_age         | Calculated age  | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1143 | C_yobU        | =1 if all or part of birth date unavailable or refused to be given            | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1144 | height        | Height in centimeters   | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1145 | weight        | Weight in kilograms   | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1146 | bmi           | bmi based on weight and height  | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1147 | nomeasurewhy  | Reason height or weight not recorded  | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1148 | immcard       | Immunization card: 1=yes; 2=no; 3=no, you cannot see it                       | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1149 | immcurr       | Immunization is current parental report: yes=1, no=2                          | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1150 | birthweight   | Birthweight in kilograms  | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1151 | bwsources     | Source of birthweight: 1=card; 2=recall                                       | contin   | numeric   |          |

| ID    | Name            | Label   | Type   | Format  | Question |
|-------|-----------------|---|--------|---------|----------|
| V1152 | birthweight_ind | =1 if birthweight unknown   | contin | numeric |          |
| V1153 | homebirth       | Child was delivered at home: 1=yes; 2=no                                  | contin | numeric |          |
| V1154 | breastfed       | Ever breast: 1=yes; 2=no; 3=still breastfeeding                           | contin | numeric |          |
| V1155 | bfexclusiv      | Months breastfed with no other food or drink                              | contin | numeric |          |
| V1156 | bfoverall       | L9 Months breast-fed (total)?   | contin | numeric |          |
| V1157 | bf_ind          | =1 if unknown months exclusive breastfeeding                              | contin | numeric |          |
| V1158 | creche          | Attends creche: 1=yes; 2=no   | contin | numeric |          |
| V1159 | crchlgth        | Attends creche: 1=half-day, 2=full-day, 3=can't remember                  | contin | numeric |          |
| V1160 | CGRHS           | General health- caregiver's report: 1=excellent, 2=very good, 3=good, 4=f | contin | numeric |          |
| V1161 | ageinmonths     | Age in months based on difference between interview and date of birth     | contin | numeric |          |
| V1162 | H_sex           | Sex of HH member  | contin | numeric |          |

**agincourt2004\_hh\_comrd\_200906**

|              |   |
|--------------|---|
| Content      | Questions about children < 18 of hh resident who died most recently |
| Cases        | 204   |
| Variable(s)  | 13  |
| Structure    | Type:<br>Keys: ()   |
| Version      |   |
| Producer     |   |
| Missing Data |   |

**Variables**

| ID    | Name                     | Label   | Type     | Format    | Question |
|-------|--------------------------|---|----------|-----------|----------|
| V1163 | stratum                  | Stratum-1=SA no death 2=SA death 3=Mozambique no death 4=Mozambique death | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1164 | hhid                     | Cover 1-Household ID  | discrete | character |          |
| V1165 | mrd_havechildren         | MRD: deceased have children under 18?                                     | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1166 | comrd_pcode              | COMRD -- name of deceased's child under 18                                | discrete | character |          |
| V1167 | comrd_sex                | COMRD-- sex of child  | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1168 | comrd_inhh               | COMRD--child living in hhold?   | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1169 | comrd_otherparentalive   | COMRD -- other parent alive?  | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1170 | comrd_liveswith1         | COMRD -- who does child live with? Person 1                               | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1171 | comrd_liveswith2         | COMRD -- who does child live with? Person 2                               | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1172 | comrd_hhmemsvisit        | COMRD -- hhold mems visit at least 1x per month                           | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1173 | comrd_hhmemsvisit_pcodes | COMRD -- codes of those who visit child                                   | discrete | character |          |
| V1174 | comrd_memberofhh_before  | COMRD -- was child mem of hhold before death                              | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1175 | comrd_whodecidedres      | COMRD -- who decided where child would live                               | discrete | character |          |

**agincourt2004\_hh\_died\_200906**

|              |   |
|--------------|---|
| Content      | HH members who died within the last 5 years |
| Cases        | 239   |
| Variable(s)  | 15  |
| Structure    | Type:<br>Keys: ()                           |
| Version      |   |
| Producer     |   |
| Missing Data |   |

**Variables**

| ID    | Name               | Label  | Type     | Format    | Question |
|-------|--------------------|--|----------|-----------|----------|
| V1176 | stratum            | Stratum-1=SA no death 2=SA death 3=Mozambique no death<br>4=Mozambique death | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1177 | hhid               | Cover 1-Household ID   | discrete | character |          |
| V1178 | a3_missinginfo_why | Reason why no more info for this person who died                             | discrete | character |          |
| V1179 | H_died             | Has anyone in house died?  | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1180 | died_pcode         | Death code of person who died  | discrete | character |          |
| V1181 | died_sex           | Sex of person who died   | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1182 | died_hhhead        | Was this head of HH?   | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1183 | died_relhead       | Relationship to head   | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1184 | died_relheadOTH    | Description of other   | discrete | character |          |
| V1185 | died_age           | Age when passed away?  | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1186 | died_ageU          | =1, if age at death unknown  | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1187 | died_ageest        | Age estimate when passed away?   | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1188 | died_cause         | Cause of death   | discrete | character |          |
| V1189 | died_year          | Year passed away   | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1190 | died_yearU         | =1, if year of death unknown   | contin   | numeric   |          |



**agincourt2004\_hh\_h\_200906**

|              |                           |
|--------------|---------------------------|
| Content      | Household level questions |
| Cases        | 473                       |
| Variable(s)  | 186                       |
| Structure    | Type:<br>Keys: ()         |
| Version      |                           |
| Producer     |                           |
| Missing Data |                           |

**Variables**

| ID    | Name                   | Label   | Type     | Format    | Question |
|-------|------------------------|---|----------|-----------|----------|
| V1191 | stratum                | Stratum-1=SA no death 2=SA death 3=Mozambique no death 4=Mozambique death | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1192 | hhid                   | Cover 1.Household ID  | discrete | character |          |
| V1193 | H_resp_code            | Pcode of respondent   | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1194 | H_visitd               | Day of visit  | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1195 | H_visitm               | Month of visit  | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1196 | H_visity               | Year of visit   | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1197 | H_interviewer1         | First interviewer   | discrete | character |          |
| V1198 | H_interviewer2         | Second interviewer  | discrete | character |          |
| V1199 | cov_nmems              | Number of HH members  | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1200 | cov_n18p               | Number aged 18 or older   | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1201 | cov_n1317              | Number 13.17  | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1202 | cov_n012               | Number 0.12   | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1203 | H_others               | Names/Codes of persons present  | discrete | character |          |
| V1204 | H_hurst                | Hour module started   | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1205 | H_minst                | Minute module started   | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1206 | headcode               | Code of HH head   | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1207 | khhm                   | Most knowledgeable hh member  | discrete | character |          |
| V1208 | H_proxycode            | Code of proxy respondent  | discrete | character |          |
| V1209 | H_proxyreason          | Reason for proxy respondent   | discrete | character |          |
| V1210 | boarders               | Not mentioned boarders etc.   | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1211 | boarders_n             | How many such people?   | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1212 | H_died                 | Has anyone in house died?   | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1213 | H_died_missinginfo_why | Reason why no more info for this person who died                          | discrete | character |          |
| V1214 | died_pcode             | Death code of person who died   | discrete | character |          |
| V1215 | died_sex               | Sex of person who died  | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1216 | died_hhhead            | Was this head of HH?  | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1217 | died_relhead           | Relationship to head  | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1218 | died_relheadOTH        | Description of other  | discrete | character |          |

| ID    | Name                      | Label                            | Type     | Format    | Question |
|-------|---------------------------|----------------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|
| V1219 | died_age                  | Age when passed away?            | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1220 | died_ageU                 | =1, if age at death unknown      | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1221 | died_ageest               | Age estimate when passed away?   | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1222 | died_cause                | Cause of death                   | discrete | character |          |
| V1223 | died_year                 | Year passed away                 | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1224 | died_yearU                | =1, if year of death unknown     | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1225 | H_moved                   | Has anyone moved out?            | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1226 | dwel                      | Single/Multiple dwelling         | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1227 | dwel_type1                | Housing Type 1                   | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1228 | dwel_type2                | Housing Type 2                   | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1229 | dwel_toilet_flush         | Flush toilet in dwelling         | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1230 | dwel_water                | Water source in dwelling         | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1231 | onsitePriv_toilet         | Flush toilet on site private     | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1232 | onsitePriv_chemtoilet     | Chemical toilet on-site private  | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1233 | onsitePriv_pitlatrine     | Pit latrine on site private      | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1234 | onsitePriv_buckettoilet   | Bucket toilet on site private    | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1235 | onsitePriv_notoilet       | None on site private             | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1236 | onsitePriv_water          | Water source on private          | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1237 | onsiteShare_toilet        | Flush toilet on site shared      | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1238 | onsiteShare_chemtoilet    | Chemical toilet on-site private  | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1239 | onsiteShare_pitlatrine    | Pit latrine on site shared       | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1240 | onsiteShare_buckettoilet  | Bucket toilet on site shared     | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1241 | onsiteShare_notoilet      | None on site shared              | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1242 | onsiteShare_water         | Water source on site shared      | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1243 | offsitePriv_toilet        | Flush toilet off site Private    | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1244 | offsitePriv_chemtoilet    | Chemical toilet off site Private | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1245 | offsitePriv_pitlatrine    | Pit latrine off site Private     | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1246 | offsitePriv_buckettoilet  | Bucket toilet off site Private   | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1247 | offsitePriv_notoilet      | None off site Private            | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1248 | offsitePriv_water         | Water source off site Private    | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1249 | offsiteShare_toilet       | Flush toilet off site Share      | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1250 | offsiteShare_chemtoilet   | Chemical toilet off site Share   | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1251 | offsiteShare_pitlatrine   | Pit latrine off site Share       | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1252 | offsiteShare_buckettoilet | Bucket toilet off site Share     | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1253 | offsiteShare_notoilet     | None off site Share              | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1254 | offsiteShare_water        | Water source off site Share      | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1255 | phone_own                 | Have Telephone?                  | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1256 | phone_exp                 | Telephone explain                | discrete | character |          |
| V1257 | phone_stillpay            | Phone: Still paying?             | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1258 | cellp_own                 | Have Cellular telephone?         | contin   | numeric   |          |

| ID    | Name                    | Label                               | Type     | Format    | Question |
|-------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|
| V1259 | cellp_exp               | Cellular telephone explain          | discrete | character |          |
| V1260 | cellp_stillpay          | Cell Phone: Still paying?           | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1261 | stove_elecgas_own       | Have Stove, electric or gas?        | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1262 | stove_elecgas_exp       | Stove elec/gas explain              | discrete | character |          |
| V1263 | stove_elecgas_stillpay  | Stove: Still paying?                | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1264 | stove_coalwood_own      | Have Stove, coal, wood, paraffin?   | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1265 | stove_coalwood_exp      | Stove, coal, wood, paraffin explain | discrete | character |          |
| V1266 | stove_coalwood_stillpay | Stove: Still paying?                | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1267 | elec_own                | Have electricity?                   | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1268 | elec_exp                | Electricity explain                 | discrete | character |          |
| V1269 | elec_stillpay           | Electricity: Still paying?          | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1270 | TV_own                  | Have TV?                            | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1271 | TV_exp                  | Television set explain              | discrete | character |          |
| V1272 | TV_stillpay             | TV: Still paying?                   | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1273 | VCR_own                 | Have VCR?                           | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1274 | VCR_exp                 | VCR explain                         | discrete | character |          |
| V1275 | VCR_stillpay            | Still paying for VCR                | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1276 | frig_own                | Have refrigerator?                  | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1277 | frig_exp                | Refrigerator explain                | discrete | character |          |
| V1278 | frig_stillpay           | Fridge: Still paying?               | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1279 | radio_own               | Have radio?                         | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1280 | radio_exp               | Radio explain                       | discrete | character |          |
| V1281 | radio_stillpay          | Radio: Still paying?                | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1282 | stereo_own              | Have stereo?                        | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1283 | stereo_exp              | Stereo explain                      | discrete | character |          |
| V1284 | stereo_stillpay         | Stereo: Still paying?               | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1285 | sewmach_own             | Have sewing machine?                | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1286 | sewmach_exp             | Sewing machine explain              | discrete | character |          |
| V1287 | sewmach_stillpay        | Sewing machine: Still paying?       | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1288 | car_own                 | Have car?                           | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1289 | car_exp                 | Car explain                         | discrete | character |          |
| V1290 | car_stillpay            | Car: Still paying?                  | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1291 | bike_own                | Have bicycle?                       | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1292 | bike_exp                | Bicycle explain                     | discrete | character |          |
| V1293 | bike_stillpay           | Bicycle: Still paying?              | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1294 | mattress_own            | Have mattress?                      | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1295 | mattress_exp            | Mattress explain                    | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1296 | mattress_stillpay       | Still paying for mattress           | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1297 | sofa_own                | Have sofa set?                      | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1298 | sofa_exp                | Sofa set explain                    | discrete | character |          |

| ID    | Name                  | Label   | Type   | Format  | Question |
|-------|-----------------------|---|--------|---------|----------|
| V1299 | sofa_stillpay         | Still paying for sofa set                       | contin | numeric |          |
| V1300 | earn_minors           | Earnings from minors?                           | contin | numeric |          |
| V1301 | H_recgoods            | Hhold receives goods from outside hhold?        | contin | numeric |          |
| V1302 | H_recgoods_cost       | Cost of goods recv'd from outside hhold         | contin | numeric |          |
| V1303 | H_recgoodsU           | =1, if cost of goods for last 12 months unknown | contin | numeric |          |
| V1304 | H_recmoney_unassigned | Unassigned sources                              | contin | numeric |          |
| V1305 | H_recgoods_costU      | =1, if extra money received monthly unknown     | contin | numeric |          |
| V1306 | H_exp_maize           | Maize and mealie -- monthly expenditure         | contin | numeric |          |
| V1307 | H_exp_maizeU          | =1, if expense for maize unknown                | contin | numeric |          |
| V1308 | H_exp_bread           | Bread -- monthly expenditure                    | contin | numeric |          |
| V1309 | H_exp_breadU          | =1 if expense for bread unknown                 | contin | numeric |          |
| V1310 | H_exp_milk            | Milk -- monthly expenditure                     | contin | numeric |          |
| V1311 | H_exp_milkU           | =1 if unknown expense for milk                  | contin | numeric |          |
| V1312 | H_exp_colddrinks      | Cold drinks -- monthly expenditure              | contin | numeric |          |
| V1313 | H_exp_colddrinksU     | =1, if expense for cold drinks unknown          | contin | numeric |          |
| V1314 | H_exp_sweets          | Sweets -- monthly expenditure                   | contin | numeric |          |
| V1315 | H_exp_sweetsU         | =1, if expense for sweets unknown               | contin | numeric |          |
| V1316 | H_exp_vegfruit        | Vegetables & fruit -- monthly expenditure       | contin | numeric |          |
| V1317 | H_exp_vegfruitU       | =1, if expense for meat, chicken, fish unknown  | contin | numeric |          |
| V1318 | H_exp_meat            | Meat, chicken, fish -- monthly expenditure      | contin | numeric |          |
| V1319 | H_exp_meatU           | =1, Amt paid for meat chicken fish unknown      | contin | numeric |          |
| V1320 | H_exp_groc            | Groceries -- monthly expenditure                | contin | numeric |          |
| V1321 | H_exp_grocU           | =1, if expense for groceries unknown            | contin | numeric |          |
| V1322 | H_exp_rent            | Rent or bond payment -- monthly expenditure     | contin | numeric |          |
| V1323 | H_exp_rentU           | =1 if unknown monthly expend. for rent          | contin | numeric |          |
| V1324 | H_exp_rates           | Rates -- monthly expenditure                    | contin | numeric |          |
| V1325 | H_exp_ratesU          | =1 if unknown monthly expend. for rates         | contin | numeric |          |
| V1326 | H_exp_elec            | Electricity -- monthly expenditure              | contin | numeric |          |
| V1327 | H_exp_elecU           | =1, if expense for electricity unknown          | contin | numeric |          |
| V1328 | H_exp_fuel            | Fuel -- monthly expenditure                     | contin | numeric |          |
| V1329 | H_exp_fuelU           | =1, if expenses for fuel unknown                | contin | numeric |          |
| V1330 | H_exp_telephone       | Telephone -- monthly expenditure                | contin | numeric |          |
| V1331 | H_exp_telephoneU      | =1, if expenses for telephone unknown           | contin | numeric |          |
| V1332 | H_exp_cellphone       | Cell phone -- monthly expenditure               | contin | numeric |          |
| V1333 | H_exp_cellphoneU      | =1, if expenses for cell phone unknown          | contin | numeric |          |
| V1334 | H_exp_hirep           | Hire purchase -- monthly expenditure            | contin | numeric |          |
| V1335 | H_exp_hirepU          | =1 if unknown expense for hire purchase         | contin | numeric |          |
| V1336 | H_exp_uniforms        | Uniforms,etc -- monthly expenditure             | contin | numeric |          |
| V1337 | H_exp_uniformsU       | =1 if unknown expense for uniforms              | contin | numeric |          |
| V1338 | H_exp_other           | Other -- monthly expenditure                    | contin | numeric |          |

| ID    | Name                    | Label   | Type     | Format    | Question |
|-------|-------------------------|---|----------|-----------|----------|
| V1339 | H_exp_otherOTH          | Other -- monthly expenditure described                    | discrete | character |          |
| V1340 | H_exp_otherU            | =1 if Amt of money spent is unknown for Other             | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1341 | H_growsfood             | HH grow own food?   | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1342 | H_growsfood_value       | Value of grown food?                                      | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1343 | H_growsfood_valueU      | =1, if value (monthly) for food grown unknown             | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1344 | H_spendmostsay_food     | Most say about food spending pcode                        | discrete | character |          |
| V1345 | H_spendmostsay_educ     | Most say about educ spending pcode                        | discrete | character |          |
| V1346 | H_livestock             | Own Livestock?  | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1347 | H_chickens              | How many chickens?  | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1348 | H_chickensU             | =1 if unknown how many chickens                           | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1349 | H_pigs                  | How many pigs?  | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1350 | H_sheep                 | How many sheep/goats                                      | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1351 | H_cows                  | How many cows?  | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1352 | H_bankacct              | Have bank or savings acct?                                | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1353 | H_bankacct_who          | Who has bank/savings account?                             | discrete | character |          |
| V1354 | H_stokvel               | Participate in stokvel?                                   | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1355 | H_stokvel_who           | Who participates in stokvel?                              | discrete | character |          |
| V1356 | mealsY_adult_skip       | Adults skip,reduce meals?                                 | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1357 | mealsY_adult_skip_freq  | How often skip,reduce meals?                              | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1358 | mealsY_adult_allday     | Adults not eat for whole day?                             | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1359 | mealsY_adult_alldayfreq | How often this happen?                                    | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1360 | mealsY_child_skip       | Cut, skip child's meal?                                   | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1361 | mealsY_child_skip_freq  | How often happen?   | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1362 | H_current_finsit        | Financial situation?                                      | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1363 | H_tidiness              | Tidiness of yard and house                                | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1364 | H_garbage               | Garbage disposal on property                              | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1365 | H_flies                 | Number of flies   | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1366 | H_smell                 | Smell of property   | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1367 | H_hourend               | Ending hour of module                                     | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1368 | H_minend                | Ending minute of module                                   | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1369 | H_language1             | Language used for interview                               | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1370 | H_language2             | Language used for interview (2nd used)                    | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1371 | H_comp                  | Comprehension level                                       | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1372 | H_coop                  | Cooperation level   | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1373 | H_assistance            | Assistance?   | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1374 | H_assistance_who        | Who helped respondent with answers?                       | discrete | character |          |
| V1375 | H_add_info              | Additional information                                    | discrete | character |          |
| V1376 | Hweight                 | sample weights by village and age-eligibility for pension | contin   | numeric   |          |

**agincourt2004\_hh\_moved\_200906**

|              |  |
|--------------|--|
| Content      | HH members who moved within the last 5 years |
| Cases        | 688  |
| Variable(s)  | 14   |
| Structure    | Type:<br>Keys: ()                            |
| Version      |  |
| Producer     |  |
| Missing Data |  |

**Variables**

| ID    | Name             | Label  | Type     | Format    | Question |
|-------|------------------|--|----------|-----------|----------|
| V1377 | stratum          | Stratum-1=SA no death 2=SA death 3=Mozambique no death<br>4=Mozambique death | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1378 | hhid             | Cover 1-Household ID   | discrete | character |          |
| V1379 | moved            | Has anyone moved out?  | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1380 | moved_pcode      | Name from grid moved out   | discrete | character |          |
| V1381 | moved_sex        | Sex of person moved out  | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1382 | moved_relhead    | Relationship to head moved   | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1383 | moved_relheadOTH | Description of other   | discrete | character |          |
| V1384 | moved_agenow     | Moved age now  | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1385 | moved_yob        | Moved Year of birth  | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1386 | moved_age        | Moved age given  | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1387 | moved_agenowU    | =1, if both age and yob for moved unknown                                    | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1388 | moved_why1       | Why moved? # 1   | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1389 | moved_why2       | Why moved? # 2   | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1390 | moved_whyOTH     | Why moved -- description of other?   | discrete | character |          |

**agincourt2004\_hh\_mrd\_200906**

|              |  |
|--------------|--|
| Content      | Questions about hh resident who died most recently |
| Cases        | 198  |
| Variable(s)  | 160  |
| Structure    | Type:<br>Keys: ()                                  |
| Version      |  |
| Producer     |  |
| Missing Data |  |

**Variables**

| ID    | Name                           | Label   | Type     | Format    | Question |
|-------|--------------------------------|---|----------|-----------|----------|
| V1391 | stratum                        | Stratum-1=SA no death 2=SA death 3=Mozambique no death 4=Mozambique death | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1392 | hhid                           | Cover 1.Household ID  | discrete | character |          |
| V1393 | H_died                         | Has anyone in house died?   | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1394 | mrd_edlevel                    | MRD highest education achieved  | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1395 | mrd_job                        | MRD Most recent job?  | discrete | character |          |
| V1396 | mrd_incM                       | MRD avg monthly income  | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1397 | mrd_incMU                      | =1, if unknown avg monthly income   | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1398 | mrd_financontrib               | MRD importance of financial contribution                                  | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1399 | mrd_atdeath_inc                | MRD - income during month of death  | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1400 | mrd_atdeath_incU               | =1 if unknown income during month of death                                | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1401 | mrd_illlength                  | MRD length of illness?  | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1402 | mrd_returnhomesick             | MRD person returned to hhold b/c of illness?                              | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1403 | mrd_ill_consult                | MRD anyone consulted about illness?                                       | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1404 | mrd_ill_consult_who1           | MRD: who consulted 1st mentioned  | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1405 | mrd_ill_consult_who2           | MRD: who consulted 2nd mentioned  | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1406 | mrd_ill_consult_who3           | MRD: who consulted 3rd mentioned  | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1407 | mrd_ill_consult_who4           | MRD: who consulted 4th mentioned  | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1408 | mrd_ill_consultOTH             | MRD: desc of other consulted  | discrete | character |          |
| V1409 | mrd_ill_consult_pubdr_cost     | MRD cost of pub.doctor/ treatment?  | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1410 | mrd_ill_consult_pubdr_costU    | =1, if MRD cost of MD/RN at pub. clinic/hospital unknown                  | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1411 | mrd_ill_consult_privdr_cost    | MRD cost of priv. doctor treatment?                                       | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1412 | mrd_ill_consult_privdr_costU   | =1, if MRD cost of MD/RN private clinic/hospital unknown                  | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1413 | mrd_ill_consult_pubspec_cost   | MRD: cost of public spec. dr. treatment?                                  | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1414 | mrd_ill_consult_pubspec_costU  | =1 if unknown cost of public spec. dr. treatment?                         | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1415 | mrd_ill_consult_privspec_cost  | MRD: cost of private spec. dr. treatment?                                 | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1416 | mrd_ill_consult_privspec_costU | =1 if unknown cost of private spec. dr. treatment?                        | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1417 | mrd_ill_consult_nurse_cost     | MRD: cost of nurse treatment?   | contin   | numeric   |          |

| ID    | Name                          | Label  | Type     | Format    | Question |
|-------|-------------------------------|--|----------|-----------|----------|
| V1418 | mrd_ill_consult_nurse_costU   | =1 if unknown cost of nurse treatment?         | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1419 | mrd_ill_consult_chemist_cost  | MRD: cost of chemist treatment?                | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1420 | mrd_ill_consult_healer_cost   | MRD: cost of healer treatment?                 | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1421 | mrd_ill_consult_healer_costU  | =1 if unknow cost of healer treatment          | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1422 | mrd_ill_consult_inyanga_cost  | MRD: cost of inyanga treatment?                | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1423 | mrd_ill_consult_inyanga_costU | =1 if unknow cost of inyanga treatment         | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1424 | mrd_ill_consult_prophet_cost  | MRD: cost of prophet treatment?                | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1425 | mrd_ill_consult_prophet_costU | =1 if unknow cost of prophet treatment         | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1426 | mrd_ill_consult_other_cost    | MRD: cost of other treatment?                  | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1427 | mrd_ill_consult_pubclin_site  | MRD: location of public doctor treatment?      | discrete | character |          |
| V1428 | mrd_ill_consult_privclin_site | MRD: location of private doctor treatment?     | discrete | character |          |
| V1429 | mrd_ill_consult_pubspec_site  | MRD: location of public specialist treatment?  | discrete | character |          |
| V1430 | mrd_ill_consult_privspec_site | MRD: location of private specialist treatment? | discrete | character |          |
| V1431 | mrd_ill_consult_nurse_site    | MRD: location of nurse treatment?              | discrete | character |          |
| V1432 | mrd_ill_consult_chemist_site  | MRD: location of chemist treatment?            | discrete | character |          |
| V1433 | mrd_ill_consult_healer_site   | MRD: location of healer treatment?             | discrete | character |          |
| V1434 | mrd_ill_consult_inyanga_site  | MRD: location of inyanga treatment?            | discrete | character |          |
| V1435 | mrd_ill_consult_prophet_site  | MRD: location of prophet treatment?            | discrete | character |          |
| V1436 | mrd_ill_consult_other_site    | MRD: location of other treatment?              | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1437 | mrd_ill_trtmnt_who1           | MRD: who prescribed treatment #1               | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1438 | mrd_ill_trtmnt_who2           | MRD: who prescribed treatment #2               | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1439 | mrd_ill_trtmnt_who3           | MRD: who prescribed treatment #3               | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1440 | mrd_ill_trtmnt_who4           | MRD: who prescribed treatment #4               | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1441 | mrd_ill_trtmnt_who_OTH        | MRD: who prescribed treatment other            | discrete | character |          |
| V1442 | mrd_ill_trtmnt_pubdr_cost     | MRD: cost of public dr. treatment?             | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1443 | mrd_ill_trtmnt_pubdr_costU    | =1 if unknown cost of public dr. treatment     | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1444 | mrd_ill_trtmnt_privdr_cost    | MRD: cost of private dr. treatment?            | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1445 | mrd_ill_trtmnt_privdr_costU   | =1 if unknown cost of private dr. treatment    | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1446 | mrd_ill_trtmnt_pubspec_cost   | MRD: cost of public spec treatment?            | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1447 | mrd_ill_trtmnt_pubspec_costU  | =1 if unknown cost of public spec treatment    | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1448 | mrd_ill_trtmnt_privspec_cost  | MRD: cost of private spec treatment?           | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1449 | mrd_ill_trtmnt_privspec_costU | =1 if unknown cost of private spec treatment   | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1450 | mrd_ill_trtmnt_nurse_cost     | MRD: cost of nurse treatment?                  | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1451 | mrd_ill_trtmnt_nurse_costU    | =1 if unknown cost of nurse treatment          | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1452 | mrd_ill_trtmnt_chemist_cost   | MRD: cost of private chemist treatment?        | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1453 | mrd_ill_trtmnt_chemist_costU  | =1 if unknown cost of chemist treatment        | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1454 | mrd_ill_trtmnt_healer_cost    | MRD: cost of nyamusoro treatment?              | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1455 | mrd_ill_trtmnt_healer_costU   | =1 if unknown cost of nyamusoro treatment      | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1456 | mrd_ill_trtmnt_inyanga_cost   | MRD: cost of inyanga treatment?                | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1457 | mrd_ill_trtmnt_inyanga_costU  | =1 if unknown cost of inyanga treatment        | contin   | numeric   |          |



| ID    | Name                         | Label  | Type     | Format    | Question |
|-------|------------------------------|--|----------|-----------|----------|
| V1458 | mrd_ill_trtmnt_prophet_cost  | MRD: cost of prophet treatment?                                  | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1459 | mrd_ill_trtmnt_prophet_costU | =1 if unknown cost of prophet treatment                          | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1460 | mrd_ill_trtmnt_other_cost    | MRD: cost of other treatment?                                    | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1461 | mrd_ill_trtmnt_other_costU   | =1 if unknown cost of other treatment                            | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1462 | mrd_ill_trtmnt_homerem       | MRD other treatmetns undertaken?                                 | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1463 | mrd_ill_trtmnt_homerem_cost  | MRD cost of other treatmetns undertaken?                         | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1464 | mrd_ill_trtmnt_homerem_costU | =1, if unknown cost of treatment not prescribed by doctor/healer | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1465 | mrd_ill_hospstay             | MRD sleep in a hospital or clinic?                               | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1466 | mrd_ill_hospstay_cost        | MRD cost of sleep in a hospital or clinic?                       | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1467 | mrd_ill_hospstay_costU       | =1, if unknown cost of hospital/clinic stay                      | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1468 | mrd_hospstay_nightsN         | MRD nights of sleep at hospital                                  | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1469 | mrd_hospstay_nightsNU        | =1 if unknown nights of sleep in hospital                        | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1470 | mrd_inyangastay              | MRD sleep at Inyanga?  | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1471 | mrd_inyangastay_cost         | MRD cost of sleep at Inyanga?                                    | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1472 | mrd_inyangastay_costU        | =1 if unknown cost of sleep at Inyanga?                          | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1473 | mrd_inyangastay_nightN       | MRD: nights of sleep at Inyanga                                  | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1474 | mrd_inyangastay_nightNU      | =1 if unknown nights of sleep at Inyanga                         | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1475 | mrd_trtmnt_whopaid1          | MRD who paid for treatment? (1st mentioned)                      | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1476 | mrd_trtmnt_whopaid2          | MRD who paid for treatment? (2nd mentioned)                      | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1477 | mrd_trtmnt_whopaid3          | MRD who paid for treatment? (3rd mentioned)                      | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1478 | mrd_trtmnt_whopaidOTH        | MRD desc. of other who paid for treatment?                       | discrete | character |          |
| V1479 | mrd_caregiver                | MRD . who took care of person while ill?                         | discrete | character |          |
| V1480 | mrd_caregiver_prim           | MRD who was main caregiver?                                      | discrete | character |          |
| V1481 | mrd_caregiver_prim_stopwork  | MRD main caregiver reduced work to give care?                    | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1482 | mrd_deathmanmade             | MRD - death man-made?  | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1483 | mrd_funeral_arrangedby1      | MRD - who arranged funeral? #1                                   | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1484 | mrd_funeral_arrangedby2      | MRD - who arranged funeral? #2                                   | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1485 | mrd_funeral_arrangedbyOTH    | MRD - desc of who arranged funeral?                              | discrete | character |          |
| V1486 | mrd_bursoc                   | MRD - bur. society contribution for funeral?                     | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1487 | mrd_bursoc_type1             | MRD -- insurer type # 1  | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1488 | mrd_bursoc_type2             | MRD -- insurer type # 2  | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1489 | mrd_bursoc_typeOTH           | MRD - desc. of other insurer?                                    | discrete | character |          |
| V1490 | mrd_bursoc_money             | MRD - burial society contributed money to the hh                 | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1491 | mrd_bursoc_money_amt         | MRD - how much bur. society contribution to hh?                  | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1492 | mrd_bursoc_money_amtU        | =1 if unknown how much bur. society contribution to hh?          | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1493 | mrd_bursoc_coffin            | MRD bur. society contributed coffin?                             | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1494 | mrd_bursoc_funlfood          | MRD bur. society contributed food for funeral?                   | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1495 | mrd_bursoc_funltrans         | MRD bur. society contributed transport for fune                  | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1496 | mrd_costs_coffin             | MRD additional costs for coffin?                                 | contin   | numeric   |          |

| ID    | Name                     | Label   | Type     | Format    | Question |
|-------|--------------------------|---|----------|-----------|----------|
| V1497 | mrd_costs_coffin_amt     | MRD amt. of additional costs for coffin?                                  | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1498 | mrd_costs_coffin_amtU    | =1, if add'l cost of coffin unknown                                       | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1499 | mrd_costs_meat           | MRD additional costs for meat?  | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1500 | mrd_costs_meat_amt       | MRD amt. of additional costs for meat?                                    | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1501 | mrd_costs_meat_amtU      | =1, if add'l cost of meat unknown   | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1502 | mrd_costs_groceries      | MRD additional costs for groceries?                                       | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1503 | mrd_costs_groceries_amt  | MRD amt. of additional costs for groceries?                               | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1504 | mrd_costs_groceries_amtU | =1, if add'l cost of groceries unknown                                    | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1505 | mrd_costs_cemetery       | MRD additional costs for cemetery costs?                                  | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1506 | mrd_costs_cemetery_amt   | MRD amt. of additional costs for cemetery costs                           | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1507 | mrd_costs_cemetery_amtU  | =1, if add'l cost of cemetery unknown                                     | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1508 | mrd_costs_clothing       | MRD additional costs for clothing?  | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1509 | mrd_costs_clothing_amt   | MRD amt. of additional costs for clothing?                                | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1510 | mrd_costs_clothing_amtU  | =1, if add'l cost of clothing unknown                                     | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1511 | mrd_costs_flowers        | MRD additional costs for flowers?   | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1512 | mrd_costs_flowers_amt    | MRD amt. of additional costs for flowers?                                 | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1513 | mrd_costs_flowers_amtU   | =1, if add'l cost of flowers unknown                                      | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1514 | mrd_costs_taxis          | MRD additional costs for taxis/transport?                                 | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1515 | mrd_costs_taxis_amt      | MRD amt. of additional costs for taxis/transport                          | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1516 | mrd_costs_taxis_amtU     | =1, if add'l cost of taxis/transport unknown                              | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1517 | mrd_costs_food           | MRD additional costs for food for prayer svcs.?                           | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1518 | mrd_costs_food_amt       | MRD amt. of additional costs for food for praye                           | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1519 | mrd_costs_food_amtU      | =1, if add'l cost of refreshments for pre-funeral prayer services unknown | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1520 | mrd_costs_other          | MRD additional costs for other?   | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1521 | mrd_costs_other_amt      | MRD amt. of additional costs for other?                                   | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1522 | mrd_costs_other_amtU     | =1, if add'l cost of other items not covered by burial society unknown    | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1523 | mrd_CFE_hhfamily         | MRD contributions from family in hhold?                                   | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1524 | mrd_CFE_hhfamilyU        | =1, if amt contributed by hh family is unknown                            | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1525 | mrd_CFE_nothhfamily      | MRD contributions from family outside hhold?                              | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1526 | mrd_CFE_nothhfamilyU     | =1, if amt contributed by other family is unknown                         | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1527 | mrd_CFE_community        | MRD contributions from community?   | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1528 | mrd_CFE_communityU       | =1, if amt contributed by community is unknown                            | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1529 | mrd_CFE_church           | MRD contributions from church?  | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1530 | mrd_CFE_churchU          | =1, if amt contributed by church is unknown                               | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1531 | mrd_CFE_employer         | MRD contributions from employer?  | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1532 | mrd_CFE_employerU        | =1, if amt contributed by employer is unknown                             | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1533 | mrd_CFE_other            | MRD contributions from other?   | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1534 | mrd_CFE_otherU           | =1, if amt contributed by others is unknown                               | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1535 | mrd_CFE_otherOTH         | MRD desc. of other  | discrete | character |          |

| ID    | Name                            | Label   | Type     | Format    | Question |
|-------|---------------------------------|---|----------|-----------|----------|
| V1536 | mrd_hhborrow                    | MRD hhold borrowed to cover expenses?                     | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1537 | mrd_hhborrow_amt                | MRD amt. hhold borrowed to cover expenses?                | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1538 | mrd_hhborrow_amtU               | =1, if unknown how much the hh had to borrow in total'    | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1539 | mrd_postfuneralfeasts           | MRD post.funeral feasts/svcs?                             | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1540 | mrd_postfuneralfeasts_cost      | MRD cost of post.funeral feasts/svcs?                     | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1541 | mrd_postfuneralfeasts_costU     | =1, if unknown how much post-fueral memorials/feasts cost | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1542 | mrd_lifeins                     | MRD deceased had life insurance?                          | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1543 | mrd_lifeins_money               | MRD family recv'd money from life insurance?              | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1544 | mrd_lifeins_money_how           | MRD payment of insurance company?                         | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1545 | mrd_lifeins_money_amt           | MRD how much recv'd from life insurance?                  | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1546 | mrd_lifeins_amtpaid_amt_monthly | MRD - how much per month recv'd from life insurance?      | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1547 | mrd_anyonemovedin               | MRD anyone moved into hhold b/c of death?                 | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1548 | mrd_anyonemovedin_name          | MRD who moved in?   | discrete | character |          |
| V1549 | mrd_havechildren                | MRD decased have children under 18?                       | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1550 | mrd_thermisfortunes             | MRD other misfortunes related to death?                   | discrete | character |          |

**agincourt2004\_hh\_p\_pinc\_200906**

|              |  |
|--------------|--|
| Content      | Resident member questions including income |
| Cases        | 2922                                       |
| Variable(s)  | 54   |
| Structure    | Type:<br>Keys: ()                          |
| Version      |  |
| Producer     |  |
| Missing Data |  |

**Variables**

| ID    | Name                 | Label   | Type     | Format    | Question |
|-------|----------------------|---|----------|-----------|----------|
| V1551 | stratum              | Stratum-1=SA no death 2=SA death 3=Mozambique no death 4=Mozambique death | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1552 | hhid                 | Household ID  | discrete | character |          |
| V1553 | pcode                | Person Code   | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1554 | H_sex                | Sex of HH member  | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1555 | H_relhead            | Relationship to head  | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1556 | H_relheadOTH         | Description of other  | discrete | character |          |
| V1557 | H_age_calc           | Calculated age  | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1558 | H_yob                | Year born   | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1559 | H_age                | Age now   | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1560 | H_ageU               | =1 if age of individual unknown   | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1561 | H_readwrite          | Able to read and write?   | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1562 | H_higheduc           | Highest education level   | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1563 | H_school             | In school/studying?   | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1564 | H_child_shoes        | Child has a pair of shoes?  | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1565 | H_child_spareclothes | Child has spare set of clothes?   | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1566 | H_child_uniform      | Child has school uniform?   | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1567 | H_child_whopays1     | Who pays for these things? (1st)  | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1568 | H_child_whopays2     | Who pays for these things? (2nd)  | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1569 | H_child_whopays3     | Who pays for these things? (3rd)  | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1570 | H_child_whopaysOTH   | Description of other  | discrete | character |          |
| V1571 | H_marstat            | Marital Status  | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1572 | H_partnerpresent     | Partner live in hh?   | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1573 | H_partner_pcode      | Code of partner   | discrete | character |          |
| V1574 | H_polygamous         | Involved in a polygamous marriage?  | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1575 | H_mominhh            | Mother alive and in house   | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1576 | H_mompcode           | Mothers code from board   | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1577 | H_dadinhh            | Father alive and in house   | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1578 | H_dadpcode           | Fathers code from board   | contin   | numeric   |          |

| ID    | Name                     | Label  | Type     | Format    | Question |
|-------|--------------------------|--|----------|-----------|----------|
| V1579 | H_staysaway              | Living in another home                             | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1580 | H_staysaway_empl         | Away primarily for employment?                     | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1581 | H_staysaway_weeksn       | Weeks away in past 12 months                       | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1582 | H_movedin_last12mo       | Moved into hhold in past 12 months?                | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1583 | H_townborn               | Town born  | discrete | character |          |
| V1584 | H_townborn_prov          | Province located                                   | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1585 | H_inc_OAP                | State old age pension (monthly)                    | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1586 | H_inc_PenOth             | Other pensions (monthly)                           | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1587 | H_inc_PenOthU            | =1 if unknown Other pensions (monhly)              | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1588 | H_inc_DG                 | Disability grant (monthly)                         | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1589 | H_inc_UIF                | Unemployment insurance (mpnthly)                   | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1590 | H_inc_UIF_U              | = 1 if unknown unemployment insurance (monthly)    | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1591 | H_inc_MG                 | Private maintenance grant (monthly)                | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1592 | H_inc_CSG                | Child support grant (monthly)                      | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1593 | H_inc_FCG                | Foster care grant (monthly)                        | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1594 | H_inc_SCG                | Care dependency/single care grant (monthly)        | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1595 | H_inc_SCGU               | =1 if unknown care dep./single care grant (monhly) | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1596 | H_inc_earn_work          | Earnings from work (monthly)                       | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1597 | H_inc_earn_workU         | =1, if unknown amt earnings from work (monthly)    | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1598 | H_inc_rentals            | Money from lodgers (monthly)                       | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1599 | H_inc_rentalsU           | =1 if unknown earnings from lodgers (monhly)       | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1600 | H_inc_money_outsidehh    | Money from outside hh (monthly)                    | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1601 | H_inc_money_outsidehhU   | =1 if unknown amt from outside hh (monthly)        | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1602 | H_inc_money_thersources  | Other sources of money (monthly)                   | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1603 | H_inc_money_thersourcesU | =1, if unknown amount of other moneys (monthly)    | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1604 | H_inc_money_other_desc   | Description of other                               | discrete | character |          |



## Stratum-1=SA--no death 2=SA--death 3=Mozambique--no death 4=Mozambique--death (stratum)

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

### Overview

|                  |                         |
|------------------|-------------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 1313       |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 0              |
| Width: 8         | Minimum: 1              |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 4              |
| Range: 1-4       | Mean: 2.2               |
|                  | Standard deviation: 1.1 |

## Household identification number (hhid)

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

### Overview

|                   |                   |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| Type: Discrete    | Valid cases: 1313 |
| Format: character | Invalid: 0        |
| Width: 7          |                   |

## Respondent Code (pcode)

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

### Overview

|                  |                         |
|------------------|-------------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 1313       |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 0              |
| Width: 9         | Minimum: 1              |
| Decimals: 2      | Maximum: 22             |
| Range: 1-22      | Mean: 3                 |
|                  | Standard deviation: 2.6 |

## Day of visit (A\_visitd)

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

### Overview

|                  |                         |
|------------------|-------------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 1313       |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 0              |
| Width: 10        | Minimum: 1              |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 31             |
| Range: 1-31      | Mean: 15.2              |
|                  | Standard deviation: 8.6 |

## Month of visit (A\_visitm)

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

### Overview

|                  |                         |
|------------------|-------------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 1313       |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 0              |
| Width: 10        | Minimum: 1              |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 7              |
| Range: 1-7       | Mean: 4                 |
|                  | Standard deviation: 1.6 |

**Year of visit (A\_visity)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                       |
|------------------|-----------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 1313     |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 0            |
| Width: 10        | Minimum: 2004         |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 2004         |
| Range: 2004-2004 | Mean: 2004            |
|                  | Standard deviation: 0 |

**Interviewer Code (1st) (A\_intrvwr1)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

|                   |                   |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| Type: Discrete    | Valid cases: 1313 |
| Format: character | Invalid: 0        |
| Width: 3          |                   |

**Respondent or Proxy answering? (A\_respORproxy)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                   |
|------------------|-------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 1313 |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 0        |
| Width: 13        | Minimum: 1        |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 2        |
| Range: 1-2       |                   |

**Code of proxy (A\_proxycode)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

|                   |                 |
|-------------------|-----------------|
| Type: Discrete    | Valid cases: 14 |
| Format: character |                 |
| Width: 64         |                 |

**Names of other persons present? (A\_otherscode)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

|                   |                   |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| Type: Discrete    | Valid cases: 1245 |
| Format: character |                   |
| Width: 180        |                   |

**Starting hour of module (A\_modstH)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**



**Starting hour of module (A\_modstH)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

|                  |                         |
|------------------|-------------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 1313       |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 0              |
| Width: 10        | Minimum: 8              |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 19             |
| Range: 8-19      | Mean: 10.7              |
|                  | Standard deviation: 1.4 |

**Starting minute of module (A\_modstM)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                          |
|------------------|--------------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 1313        |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 0               |
| Width: 10        | Minimum: 0               |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 59              |
| Range: 0-59      | Mean: 28.1               |
|                  | Standard deviation: 17.7 |

**Calculated age (A\_age)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                          |
|------------------|--------------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 1287        |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 26              |
| Width: 9         | Minimum: 18              |
| Decimals: 2      | Maximum: 92              |
| Range: 18-92     | Mean: 37.7               |
|                  | Standard deviation: 17.4 |

**Year born (A\_yob)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                          |
|------------------|--------------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 691         |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 622             |
| Width: 10        | Minimum: 1918            |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 1986            |
| Range: 1918-1986 | Mean: 1965.2             |
|                  | Standard deviation: 17.6 |

**Age now (A\_agelisted)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                          |
|------------------|--------------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 911         |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 402             |
| Width: 10        | Minimum: 18              |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 92              |
| Range: 18-92     | Mean: 37.2               |
|                  | Standard deviation: 17.2 |

**=1 if age unknown (A\_ageU)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                       |
|------------------|-----------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 27       |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 1286         |
| Width: 9         | Minimum: 1            |
| Decimals: 2      | Maximum: 1            |
| Range: 1-1       | Mean: 1               |
|                  | Standard deviation: 0 |

**Respondent able to read and write? (A\_readwrite)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                   |
|------------------|-------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 1312 |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 1        |
| Width: 15        | Minimum: 1        |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 2        |
| Range: 1-999     |                   |

**Highest level of education (A\_edlevel)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                   |
|------------------|-------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 1312 |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 1        |
| Width: 22        | Minimum: 0        |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 999      |
| Range: 0-999     |                   |

**Still in school? (A\_inschool)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                  |
|------------------|------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 497 |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 816     |
| Width: 15        | Minimum: 1       |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 2       |
| Range: 1-999     |                  |

**Marital status (A\_married)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                   |
|------------------|-------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 1311 |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 2        |
| Width: 18        | Minimum: 1        |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 6        |
| Range: 1-999     |                   |

**Spouse/partner in hhold? (A\_married\_spouseinhh)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                  |
|------------------|------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 582 |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 731     |
| Width: 15        | Minimum: 1       |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 2       |
| Range: 1-999     |                  |

**Code of spouse/partner #1 (A\_married\_spouseinhh\_pcode1)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                         |
|------------------|-------------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 552        |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 761            |
| Width: 10        | Minimum: 1              |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 21             |
| Range: 1-21      | Mean: 2.2               |
|                  | Standard deviation: 2.3 |

**Code of spouse/partner #2 (A\_married\_spouseinhh\_pcode2)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                         |
|------------------|-------------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 7          |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 1306           |
| Width: 10        | Minimum: 3              |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 5              |
| Range: 3-5       | Mean: 3.4               |
|                  | Standard deviation: 0.8 |

**Code of spouse/partner #3 (A\_married\_spouseinhh\_pcode3)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                |
|------------------|----------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 1 |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 1312  |
| Width: 9         | Minimum: 4     |
| Decimals: 2      | Maximum: 4     |
| Range: 4-4       | Mean: 4        |

**Polygamous marriage? (A\_married\_polyg)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                  |
|------------------|------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 584 |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 729     |
| Width: 15        | Minimum: 1       |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 2       |
| Range: 1-999     |                  |

**Number of living children (LC\_ntot)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                         |
|------------------|-------------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 1312       |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 1              |
| Width: 10        | Minimum: 0              |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 16             |
| Range: 0-16      | Mean: 2.7               |
|                  | Standard deviation: 2.7 |

**Number of boys (LC\_nm)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                         |
|------------------|-------------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 971        |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 342            |
| Width: 10        | Minimum: 0              |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 11             |
| Range: 0-11      | Mean: 1.8               |
|                  | Standard deviation: 1.6 |

**Number of girls (LC\_nf)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                         |
|------------------|-------------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 969        |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 344            |
| Width: 10        | Minimum: 0              |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 10             |
| Range: 0-10      | Mean: 1.8               |
|                  | Standard deviation: 1.6 |

**Age of living child 1 (LC\_agech1)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                  |
|------------------|------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 968 |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 345     |
| Width: 19        | Minimum: 1       |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 999     |
| Range: 1-999     |                  |

**Age of living child 2 (LC\_agech2)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                  |
|------------------|------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 630 |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 683     |
| Width: 19        | Minimum: 1       |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 999     |
| Range: 1-999     |                  |

**Age of living child 3 (LC\_agech3)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                  |
|------------------|------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 457 |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 856     |
| Width: 19        | Minimum: 1       |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 999     |
| Range: 1-999     |                  |

**Age of living child 4 (LC\_agech4)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                  |
|------------------|------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 337 |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 976     |
| Width: 19        | Minimum: 1       |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 999     |
| Range: 1-999     |                  |

**Age of living child 5 (LC\_agech5)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                  |
|------------------|------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 255 |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 1058    |
| Width: 19        | Minimum: 1       |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 999     |
| Range: 1-999     |                  |

**Age of living child 6 (LC\_agech6)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                  |
|------------------|------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 172 |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 1141    |
| Width: 19        | Minimum: 2       |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 999     |
| Range: 1-999     |                  |

**Age of living child 7 (LC\_agech7)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                  |
|------------------|------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 106 |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 1207    |
| Width: 19        | Minimum: 1       |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 999     |
| Range: 1-999     |                  |

**Age of living child 8 (LC\_agech8)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Age of living child 8 (LC\_agech8)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                 |
|------------------|-----------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 65 |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 1248   |
| Width: 19        | Minimum: 2      |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 999    |
| Range: 1-999     |                 |

**Age of living child 9 (LC\_agech9)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                 |
|------------------|-----------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 33 |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 1280   |
| Width: 19        | Minimum: 2      |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 999    |
| Range: 1-999     |                 |

**Age of living child 10 (LC\_agech10)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                 |
|------------------|-----------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 17 |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 1296   |
| Width: 19        | Minimum: 2      |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 999    |
| Range: 1-999     |                 |

**Age of living child 11 (LC\_agech11)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                |
|------------------|----------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 9 |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 1304  |
| Width: 19        | Minimum: 2     |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 4     |
| Range: 1-999     |                |

**Age of living child 12 (LC\_agech12)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                |
|------------------|----------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 6 |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 1307  |
| Width: 19        | Minimum: 2     |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 4     |
| Range: 1-999     |                |

**Age of living child 13 (LC\_agech13)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Age of living child 13 (LC\_agech13)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                |
|------------------|----------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 5 |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 1308  |
| Width: 19        | Minimum: 3     |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 4     |
| Range: 1-999     |                |

**Age of living child 14 (LC\_agech14)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                |
|------------------|----------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 2 |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 1311  |
| Width: 19        | Minimum: 4     |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 4     |
| Range: 1-999     |                |

**Age of living child 15 (LC\_agech15)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                |
|------------------|----------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 1 |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 1312  |
| Width: 19        | Minimum: 4     |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 4     |
| Range: 1-999     |                |

**Age of living child 16 (LC\_agech16)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                |
|------------------|----------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 1 |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 1312  |
| Width: 19        | Minimum: 4     |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 4     |
| Range: 1-999     |                |

**Any children that died? (DC)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                   |
|------------------|-------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 1313 |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 0        |
| Width: 15        | Minimum: 1        |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 2        |
| Range: 1-999     |                   |

**Age of child 1 that died (DC\_agech1)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Age of child 1 that died (DC\_agech1)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                  |
|------------------|------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 425 |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 888     |
| Width: 33        | Minimum: 1       |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 999     |
| Range: 1-999     |                  |

**Age of child 2 that died (DC\_agech2)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                  |
|------------------|------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 113 |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 1200    |
| Width: 33        | Minimum: 3       |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 999     |
| Range: 1-999     |                  |

**Age of child 3 that died (DC\_agech3)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                 |
|------------------|-----------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 46 |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 1267   |
| Width: 33        | Minimum: 3      |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 999    |
| Range: 1-999     |                 |

**Age of child 4 that died (DC\_agech4)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                 |
|------------------|-----------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 27 |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 1286   |
| Width: 33        | Minimum: 3      |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 999    |
| Range: 1-999     |                 |

**Age of child 5 that died (DC\_agech5)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                 |
|------------------|-----------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 11 |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 1302   |
| Width: 33        | Minimum: 3      |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 999    |
| Range: 1-999     |                 |

**Age of child 6 that died (DC\_agech6)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906



**Age of child 6 that died (DC\_agech6)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                |
|------------------|----------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 4 |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 1309  |
| Width: 33        | Minimum: 3     |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 999   |
| Range: 1-999     |                |

**Age of child 7 that died (DC\_agech7)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                |
|------------------|----------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 3 |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 1310  |
| Width: 33        | Minimum: 999   |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 999   |
| Range: 1-999     |                |

**Age of child 8 that died (DC\_agech8)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                |
|------------------|----------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 1 |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 1312  |
| Width: 33        | Minimum: 999   |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 999   |
| Range: 1-999     |                |

**Age of child 9 that died (DC\_agech9)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                |
|------------------|----------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 1 |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 1312  |
| Width: 33        | Minimum: 999   |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 999   |
| Range: 1-999     |                |

**Ever received a maintenance grant? (MG)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                  |
|------------------|------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 779 |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 534     |
| Width: 15        | Minimum: 1       |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 2       |
| Range: 1-999     |                  |

**Currently receiving a maint. grant? (MG\_curr)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Currently receiving a maint. grant? (MG\_curr)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                  |
|------------------|------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 220 |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 1093    |
| Width: 15        | Minimum: 1       |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 2       |
| Range: 1-999     |                  |

**Years receiving grant? (MG\_years)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

|                             |                         |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------|
| Type: Continuous            | Valid cases: 212        |
| Format: numeric             | Invalid: 1101           |
| Width: 10                   | Minimum: 0.1            |
| Decimals: 2                 | Maximum: 9              |
| Range: 0.0833333358168602-9 | Mean: 1.3               |
|                             | Standard deviation: 1.2 |

**Grant from government? (MG\_CSG)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                  |
|------------------|------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 212 |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 1101    |
| Width: 15        | Minimum: 1       |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 2       |
| Range: 1-999     |                  |

**For how many children receive grant? (MG\_CSG\_nkids)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                         |
|------------------|-------------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 211        |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 1102           |
| Width: 10        | Minimum: 1              |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 3              |
| Range: 1-3       | Mean: 1.3               |
|                  | Standard deviation: 0.6 |

**Amt each month from govt.? (MG\_CSG\_amt)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                           |
|------------------|---------------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 211          |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 1102             |
| Width: 10        | Minimum: 160              |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 900              |
| Range: 160-900   | Mean: 227.6               |
|                  | Standard deviation: 108.9 |

**Maintenance from father of child? (MG\_father)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                  |
|------------------|------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 212 |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 1101    |
| Width: 15        | Minimum: 1       |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 2       |
| Range: 1-999     |                  |

**Does father pay same amount each month? (MG\_father\_amsnt\_same)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                |
|------------------|----------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 5 |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 1308  |
| Width: 15        | Minimum: 1     |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 2     |
| Range: 1-999     |                |

**Does he send money regularly? (MG\_father\_amsnt\_reg)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                |
|------------------|----------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 5 |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 1308  |
| Width: 17        | Minimum: 1     |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 3     |
| Range: 1-3       |                |

**Avg. amout sent? (MG\_father\_amsnt\_avgamt)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                          |
|------------------|--------------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 5           |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 1308            |
| Width: 10        | Minimum: 80              |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 250             |
| Range: 80-250    | Mean: 166                |
|                  | Standard deviation: 63.5 |

**Have you applied for maintenance grant? (MG\_CSG\_applied)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                  |
|------------------|------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 571 |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 742     |
| Width: 15        | Minimum: 1       |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 2       |
| Range: 1-999     |                  |

**Why have you not applied? (MG\_CSG\_applied\_whynot)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 120

Valid cases: 494

**When did you apply, month? (MG\_CSG\_applied\_month)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 10  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-12

Valid cases: 63  
 Invalid: 1250  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 12  
 Mean: 5  
 Standard deviation: 3.3

**When did you apply, year? (MG\_CSG\_applied\_year)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 10  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 31  
 Invalid: 1282  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 4  
 Mean: 2.8  
 Standard deviation: 0.9

**What has happened with your application?  
(MG\_CSG\_applied\_status)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 44

Valid cases: 75

**Work done in life (OA\_work\_type)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 19  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 259  
 Invalid: 1054  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 999

**Occupation for most of working life (OA\_work\_desc)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Occupation for most of working life (OA\_work\_desc)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 81

Valid cases: 154

**Did you stop working? (OA\_work\_stop)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 19  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 154  
 Invalid: 1159  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 2

**Older change work or reduce hours? (OA\_work\_reducehrs)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 23  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 56  
 Invalid: 1257  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 999

**Describe other (OA\_work\_reducehrsOTH)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 31

Valid cases: 20

**Year stopped work (OA\_work\_stopyr)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 10  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1960-2003

Valid cases: 60  
 Invalid: 1253  
 Minimum: 1960  
 Maximum: 2003  
 Mean: 1990.2  
 Standard deviation: 11

**Age stopped work (OA\_work\_stopage)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

**Age stopped work (OA\_work\_stopage)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

|                  |                          |
|------------------|--------------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 52          |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 1261            |
| Width: 10        | Minimum: 20              |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 78              |
| Range: 20-78     | Mean: 53                 |
|                  | Standard deviation: 13.2 |

**=1 if unknown age/year stopped working (OA\_work\_stopageU)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                         |
|------------------|-------------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 1313       |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 0              |
| Width: 9         | Minimum: 0              |
| Decimals: 2      | Maximum: 1              |
| Range: 0-1       | Mean: 0                 |
|                  | Standard deviation: 0.1 |

**Reason stopped work (OA\_work\_stopwhy)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

|                   |                  |
|-------------------|------------------|
| Type: Discrete    | Valid cases: 129 |
| Format: character |                  |
| Width: 93         |                  |

**Respondent retired from reg. pay job? (OA\_ret\_regpay)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                  |
|------------------|------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 126 |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 1187    |
| Width: 15        | Minimum: 1       |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 2       |
| Range: 1-999     |                  |

**Retrenchment/retirement package? (OA\_ret\_pckg)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                  |
|------------------|------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 114 |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 1199    |
| Width: 19        | Minimum: 1       |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 2       |
| Range: 1-999     |                  |

**Amt. recv'd from retrenchment/retirement? (OA\_ret\_pckgamt)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

**Amt. recv'd from retrenchment/retirement? (OA\_ret\_pckgamt)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

|                  |                             |
|------------------|-----------------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 24             |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 1289               |
| Width: 10        | Minimum: 12                 |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 107600             |
| Range: 12-107600 | Mean: 19592.2               |
|                  | Standard deviation: 26051.4 |

**=1, if unknown how much extra money recvd when left job (OA\_ret\_pckgamtU)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                         |
|------------------|-------------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 1313       |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 0              |
| Width: 9         | Minimum: 0              |
| Decimals: 2      | Maximum: 1              |
| Range: 0-1       | Mean: 0                 |
|                  | Standard deviation: 0.1 |

**What did you spend money on? (OA\_ret\_pckg\_spent)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

|                   |                 |
|-------------------|-----------------|
| Type: Discrete    | Valid cases: 28 |
| Format: character |                 |
| Width: 50         |                 |

**Monthly earnings before retirement? (OA\_ret\_earnmth\_amt)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                           |
|------------------|---------------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 105          |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 1208             |
| Width: 10        | Minimum: 2                |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 2800             |
| Range: 2-2800    | Mean: 424.6               |
|                  | Standard deviation: 562.9 |

**=1, if unknown how much earnings were when left job (OA\_ret\_earnmthamtU)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                         |
|------------------|-------------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 1313       |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 0              |
| Width: 9         | Minimum: 0              |
| Decimals: 2      | Maximum: 1              |
| Range: 0-1       | Mean: 0                 |
|                  | Standard deviation: 0.1 |

**Receiving state pension? (OAP)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                  |
|------------------|------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 259 |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 1054    |
| Width: 15        | Minimum: 1       |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 2       |
| Range: 1-999     |                  |

**How old when began pension (OAP\_age)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                         |
|------------------|-------------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 109        |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 1204           |
| Width: 10        | Minimum: 20             |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 78             |
| Range: 20-78     | Mean: 61.9              |
|                  | Standard deviation: 7.4 |

**=1 if unknown how old when began pension (OAP\_ageU)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                         |
|------------------|-------------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 1313       |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 0              |
| Width: 9         | Minimum: 0              |
| Decimals: 2      | Maximum: 1              |
| Range: 0-1       | Mean: 0                 |
|                  | Standard deviation: 0.1 |

**Amt. recv'd from pension monthly? (OAP\_amtrec)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                           |
|------------------|---------------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 132          |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 1181             |
| Width: 10        | Minimum: 400              |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 3000             |
| Range: 400-3000  | Mean: 726.2               |
|                  | Standard deviation: 204.2 |

**=1 if unknown amt received monthly (OAP\_amtrecU)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                       |
|------------------|-----------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 1313     |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 0            |
| Width: 9         | Minimum: 0            |
| Decimals: 2      | Maximum: 1            |
| Range: 0-1       | Mean: 0               |
|                  | Standard deviation: 0 |



**Who has most say in pension spending? (OAP\_mostsay)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 28

Valid cases: 133

**Why not receiving pension now? (OAP\_whynot)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 26  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 128  
 Invalid: 1185  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 996

**Description of other (OAP\_whynot\_oth)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 152

Valid cases: 15

**Do you do anything to earn now? (A\_work)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 15  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 1313  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 2

**Do you have a reg job for 1 employer? (1st ) (A\_work\_t1)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 19  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 491  
 Invalid: 822  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 3

**Do you have a reg job for 1 employer? (2nd) (A\_work\_t2)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

**Do you have a reg job for 1 employer? (2nd) (A\_work\_t2)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 19  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 1  
 Invalid: 1312  
 Minimum: 3  
 Maximum: 3

**Reg. pay job occupation (description)? (A\_work\_desc)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 58

Valid cases: 267

**How many hours do you work(per week)? (A\_work\_hrsperwk)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 10  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-168

Valid cases: 267  
 Invalid: 1046  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 168  
 Mean: 47.3  
 Standard deviation: 21.3

**How many weeks do you work each year? (A\_work\_wksperyr)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 10  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 6-52

Valid cases: 267  
 Invalid: 1046  
 Minimum: 6  
 Maximum: 52  
 Mean: 50  
 Standard deviation: 6.7

**How much do you earn from this job per month?  
(A\_work\_earn\_amtmthly)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 10  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8500

Valid cases: 267  
 Invalid: 1046  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 8500  
 Mean: 1446.8  
 Standard deviation: 1444.9

**Job benefits . private pension? (A\_work\_bens1)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                  |
|------------------|------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 266 |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 1047    |
| Width: 15        | Minimum: 1       |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 999     |
| Range: 1-999     |                  |

**Job benefits . medical aid? (A\_work\_bens2)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                  |
|------------------|------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 266 |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 1047    |
| Width: 15        | Minimum: 1       |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 2       |
| Range: 1-999     |                  |

**Job benefits . UIF? (A\_work\_bens3)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                  |
|------------------|------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 266 |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 1047    |
| Width: 15        | Minimum: 1       |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 999     |
| Range: 1-999     |                  |

**If odd jobs/work for self, what kind? (A\_work\_oddjob)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

|                   |                  |
|-------------------|------------------|
| Type: Discrete    | Valid cases: 227 |
| Format: character |                  |
| Width: 151        |                  |

**How many years at this job? (A\_work\_oddjob\_yrs)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

|                                |                         |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Type: Continuous               | Valid cases: 227        |
| Format: numeric                | Invalid: 1086           |
| Width: 10                      | Minimum: 0.1            |
| Decimals: 2                    | Maximum: 79.5           |
| Range: 0.0833333358168602-79.5 | Mean: 5.6               |
|                                | Standard deviation: 8.5 |

**How many hours do you work per week at odd jobs?****(A\_work\_oddjob\_hrsperwk)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 10  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 212  
 Invalid: 1101  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 98  
 Mean: 38.8  
 Standard deviation: 25.4

**=1, if unknown how many hours worked in a typical week****(A\_work\_oddjob\_hrsperwkU)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 9  
 Decimals: 2  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 1313  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 1  
 Mean: 0  
 Standard deviation: 0.1

**How many weeks do you work each year?****(A\_work\_oddjob\_wksperyr)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 10  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-52

Valid cases: 212  
 Invalid: 1101  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 52  
 Mean: 37.8  
 Standard deviation: 18.4

**=1, if unknown how many weeks worked each year****(A\_work\_oddjob\_wksperyrU)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 9  
 Decimals: 2  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 1313  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 1  
 Mean: 0  
 Standard deviation: 0.1

**What do you earn doing odd jobs each month?****(A\_work\_oddjob\_earn\_amt)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**What do you earn doing odd jobs each month?****(A\_work\_oddjob\_earn\_amt)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                           |
|------------------|---------------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 221          |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 1092             |
| Width: 10        | Minimum: 20               |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 6000             |
| Range: 20-6000   | Mean: 494                 |
|                  | Standard deviation: 688.4 |

**=1, if unknown how much earned from this work****(A\_work\_oddjob\_earn\_amtU)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                         |
|------------------|-------------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 1313       |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 0              |
| Width: 9         | Minimum: 0              |
| Decimals: 2      | Maximum: 1              |
| Range: 0-1       | Mean: 0                 |
|                  | Standard deviation: 0.1 |

**Amt for week month or year? (A\_work\_oddjob\_earn\_timeper)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

|                   |                  |
|-------------------|------------------|
| Type: Discrete    | Valid cases: 226 |
| Format: character |                  |
| Width: 24         |                  |

**Means of support if not working? 1st response****(A\_unemp\_support1)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                  |
|------------------|------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 826 |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 487     |
| Width: 26        | Minimum: 1       |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 996     |
| Range: 1-996     |                  |

**Means of support if not working? 2nd response****(A\_unemp\_support2)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

## Means of support if not working? 2nd response (A\_unemp\_support2)

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 26  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-996

Valid cases: 85  
Invalid: 1228  
Minimum: 2  
Maximum: 996

## Means of support if not working? 3rd response (A\_unemp\_support3)

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 26  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-996

Valid cases: 3  
Invalid: 1310  
Minimum: 6  
Maximum: 996

## How do you support yourself (Other) (A\_unemp\_support\_oth)

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 68

Valid cases: 30

## Looking for work? (A\_unemp\_looking)

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 15  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 830  
Invalid: 483  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 2

## Looking for additional/different employment (A\_work\_lookingfor)

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 15  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 484  
Invalid: 829  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 999

## Pensions (excl. OAPen) etc. (A\_amtrecM\_othpen)

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Pensions (excl. OAPen) etc. (A\_amtrecM\_othpen)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                           |
|------------------|---------------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 1313         |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 0                |
| Width: 10        | Minimum: 0                |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 10300            |
| Range: 0-10300   | Mean: 15.6                |
|                  | Standard deviation: 298.3 |

**Disability grant (A\_amtrecM\_DG)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                          |
|------------------|--------------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 1312        |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 1               |
| Width: 10        | Minimum: 0               |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 740             |
| Range: 0-740     | Mean: 10.9               |
|                  | Standard deviation: 87.5 |

**Unemployment insurance (UIF) (A\_amtrecM\_UIF)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                          |
|------------------|--------------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 1312        |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 1               |
| Width: 10        | Minimum: 0               |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 949             |
| Range: 0-949     | Mean: 1.2                |
|                  | Standard deviation: 30.6 |

**Foster care grant (A\_amtrecM\_FCG)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                          |
|------------------|--------------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 1313        |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 0               |
| Width: 10        | Minimum: 0               |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 540             |
| Range: 0-540     | Mean: 0.4                |
|                  | Standard deviation: 14.9 |

**Care dependency/single care grant (A\_amtrecM\_SCG)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                         |
|------------------|-------------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 1313       |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 0              |
| Width: 10        | Minimum: 0              |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 200            |
| Range: 0-200     | Mean: 0.2               |
|                  | Standard deviation: 5.5 |

**Money from lodgers or property rent (A\_amtrecM\_lodgers)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                         |
|------------------|-------------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 1312       |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 1              |
| Width: 10        | Minimum: 0              |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 200            |
| Range: 0-200     | Mean: 0.2               |
|                  | Standard deviation: 6.2 |

**Other (A\_amtrecM\_oth)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                         |
|------------------|-------------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 474        |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 839            |
| Width: 10        | Minimum: 0              |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 1000           |
| Range: 0-1000    | Mean: 16.9              |
|                  | Standard deviation: 108 |

**Description of other (A\_amtrecM\_othdesc)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

|                   |                 |
|-------------------|-----------------|
| Type: Discrete    | Valid cases: 19 |
| Format: character |                 |
| Width: 121        |                 |

**=1 if unknown amt recd Other (A\_amtrecM\_othU)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                       |
|------------------|-----------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 1313     |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 0            |
| Width: 9         | Minimum: 0            |
| Decimals: 2      | Maximum: 1            |
| Range: 0-1       | Mean: 0               |
|                  | Standard deviation: 0 |

**Was Money given/loaned to you from inside or outside house (A\_didyouborrow\_lastY)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                   |
|------------------|-------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 1313 |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 0        |
| Width: 15        | Minimum: 1        |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 2        |
| Range: 1-999     |                   |



**Normal month: amt spent Food eaten out (A\_expM\_eatout)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                           |
|------------------|---------------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 1312         |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 1                |
| Width: 9         | Minimum: 0                |
| Decimals: 2      | Maximum: 1400             |
| Range: 0-1400    | Mean: 47.3                |
|                  | Standard deviation: 113.9 |

**=1 if unknown food eaten out monthly exp (A\_expM\_eatoutU)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                         |
|------------------|-------------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 1313       |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 0              |
| Width: 9         | Minimum: 0              |
| Decimals: 2      | Maximum: 1              |
| Range: 0-1       | Mean: 0                 |
|                  | Standard deviation: 0.1 |

**Normal month: amt spent clothing and shoes for you (A\_expM\_clothesyours)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                          |
|------------------|--------------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 1312        |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 1               |
| Width: 9         | Minimum: 0               |
| Decimals: 2      | Maximum: 1800            |
| Range: 0-1800    | Mean: 23.3               |
|                  | Standard deviation: 66.4 |

**=1, if unknown how much spent on clothing and shoes for you (A\_expM\_clotheseyoursU)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                         |
|------------------|-------------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 1313       |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 0              |
| Width: 9         | Minimum: 0              |
| Decimals: 2      | Maximum: 1              |
| Range: 0-1       | Mean: 0                 |
|                  | Standard deviation: 0.1 |

**Normal month: amt spent clothing and shoes for children (A\_expM\_clothesforkids)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

## Normal month: amt spent clothing and shoes for children (A\_expM\_clothesforkids)

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 9  
Decimals: 2  
Range: 0-1333.33337402344

Valid cases: 1312  
Invalid: 1  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 1333.3  
Mean: 24.9  
Standard deviation: 65.4

## =1 if unknown amt spent clothing & shoes for children (A\_expM\_clothesforkidsU)

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 9  
Decimals: 2  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 1313  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 1  
Mean: 0  
Standard deviation: 0.1

## Normal month: amt spent health for you (A\_expM\_healthyours)

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 9  
Decimals: 2  
Range: 0-906

Valid cases: 1312  
Invalid: 1  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 906  
Mean: 8.5  
Standard deviation: 43.4

## =1 if unknown monthly amt spent on health (A\_expM\_healthyoursU)

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 9  
Decimals: 2  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 1313  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 1  
Mean: 0  
Standard deviation: 0.1

## Normal month: amt spent health for children (A\_expM\_healthforkids)

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

### Overview

## Normal month: amt spent health for children (A\_expM\_healthforkids)

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 9  
Decimals: 2  
Range: 0-666.666687011719

Valid cases: 1312  
Invalid: 1  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 666.7  
Mean: 5.2  
Standard deviation: 45.4

## =1 if unknown health for kids monthly exp (A\_expM\_healthforkidsU)

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 9  
Decimals: 2  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 1313  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 1  
Mean: 0  
Standard deviation: 0.1

## Normal month: amt spent personal items (A\_expM\_persitems)

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 9  
Decimals: 2  
Range: 0-800

Valid cases: 1312  
Invalid: 1  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 800  
Mean: 33.7  
Standard deviation: 51.6

## =1 if unknown personal items monthly exp (A\_expM\_persitemsU)

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 9  
Decimals: 2  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 1313  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 1  
Mean: 0  
Standard deviation: 0.2

## Normal month: amt spent personal cellular phone (A\_expM\_cellp)

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

### Overview

**Normal month: amt spent personal cellular phone (A\_expM\_cellp)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

|                  |                        |
|------------------|------------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 1310      |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 3             |
| Width: 10        | Minimum: 0             |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 500           |
| Range: 0-500     | Mean: 10.1             |
|                  | Standard deviation: 35 |

**=1 if unknown Personal cell phone monthly exp (A\_expM\_cellpU)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                       |
|------------------|-----------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 1313     |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 0            |
| Width: 9         | Minimum: 0            |
| Decimals: 2      | Maximum: 1            |
| Range: 0-1       | Mean: 0               |
|                  | Standard deviation: 0 |

**Normal month: amt spent transportation (A\_expM\_trans)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                           |
|------------------|---------------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 1312         |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 1                |
| Width: 9         | Minimum: 0                |
| Decimals: 2      | Maximum: 3600             |
| Range: 0-3600    | Mean: 49.7                |
|                  | Standard deviation: 155.9 |

**=1 if unknown amt spent monthly- on transportation (A\_expM\_transU)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                         |
|------------------|-------------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 1313       |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 0              |
| Width: 9         | Minimum: 0              |
| Decimals: 2      | Maximum: 1              |
| Range: 0-1       | Mean: 0                 |
|                  | Standard deviation: 0.1 |

**Normal month: amt spent church dues (A\_expM\_church)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                          |
|------------------|--------------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 1312        |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 1               |
| Width: 9         | Minimum: 0               |
| Decimals: 2      | Maximum: 701             |
| Range: 0-701     | Mean: 8.7                |
|                  | Standard deviation: 43.3 |

## **=1, if unknown how much spent on church dues, social clubs (A\_expM\_churchU)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

### **Overview**

|                  |                         |
|------------------|-------------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 1313       |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 0              |
| Width: 9         | Minimum: 0              |
| Decimals: 2      | Maximum: 1              |
| Range: 0-1       | Mean: 0                 |
|                  | Standard deviation: 0.1 |

## **Last month amt spent uniforms etc for you (A\_expM\_uniformsyours)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

### **Overview**

|                          |                          |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Type: Continuous         | Valid cases: 1312        |
| Format: numeric          | Invalid: 1               |
| Width: 9                 | Minimum: 0               |
| Decimals: 2              | Maximum: 233.3           |
| Range: 0-233.33332824707 | Mean: 1.7                |
|                          | Standard deviation: 11.7 |

## **=1 unknown amt spent Last month on uniforms etc for you (A\_expM\_uniformsyoursU)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

### **Overview**

|                  |                       |
|------------------|-----------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 1313     |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 0            |
| Width: 9         | Minimum: 0            |
| Decimals: 2      | Maximum: 1            |
| Range: 0-1       | Mean: 0               |
|                  | Standard deviation: 0 |

## **Normal month: amt spent lottery/gambling (A\_expM\_gambling)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

### **Overview**

|                  |                          |
|------------------|--------------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 1312        |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 1               |
| Width: 9         | Minimum: 0               |
| Decimals: 2      | Maximum: 250             |
| Range: 0-250     | Mean: 4.5                |
|                  | Standard deviation: 18.3 |

## **=1 if unknown lottery/gambling monthly exp (A\_expM\_gamblingU)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

### **Overview**

**=1 if unknown lottery/gambling monthly exp (A\_expM\_gamblingU)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

|                  |                       |
|------------------|-----------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 1313     |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 0            |
| Width: 9         | Minimum: 0            |
| Decimals: 2      | Maximum: 1            |
| Range: 0-1       | Mean: 0               |
|                  | Standard deviation: 0 |

**Normal month: amt spent alcohol/tobacco (A\_expM\_alctob)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                          |
|------------------|--------------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 1303        |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 10              |
| Width: 10        | Minimum: 0               |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 1000            |
| Range: 0-1000    | Mean: 12.7               |
|                  | Standard deviation: 53.7 |

**=1 if unknown alcohol/tobacco monthly exp (A\_expM\_alctobU)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                         |
|------------------|-------------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 1313       |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 0              |
| Width: 9         | Minimum: 0              |
| Decimals: 2      | Maximum: 1              |
| Range: 0-1       | Mean: 0                 |
|                  | Standard deviation: 0.1 |

**Normal month: amt spent leisure (A\_expM\_leisure)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                          |
|------------------|--------------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 1312        |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 1               |
| Width: 9         | Minimum: 0               |
| Decimals: 2      | Maximum: 500             |
| Range: 0-500     | Mean: 3.3                |
|                  | Standard deviation: 28.4 |

**Normal month: amt spent money,goods,food for outside (A\_expM\_outsidehh)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                          |
|------------------|--------------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 1312        |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 1               |
| Width: 9         | Minimum: 0               |
| Decimals: 2      | Maximum: 1300            |
| Range: 0-1300    | Mean: 11.5               |
|                  | Standard deviation: 74.2 |

## **=1 if unknown monthly amt spent for outside hh (A\_expM\_outsidehhU)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

### **Overview**

|                  |                         |
|------------------|-------------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 1313       |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 0              |
| Width: 9         | Minimum: 0              |
| Decimals: 2      | Maximum: 1              |
| Range: 0-1       | Mean: 0                 |
|                  | Standard deviation: 0.1 |

## **Normal month: amt spent burial society (A\_expM\_burialsoc)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

### **Overview**

|                  |                          |
|------------------|--------------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 1312        |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 1               |
| Width: 9         | Minimum: 0               |
| Decimals: 2      | Maximum: 620             |
| Range: 0-620     | Mean: 4.6                |
|                  | Standard deviation: 28.1 |

## **=1 if unknown burial society monthly exp (A\_expM\_burialsocU)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

### **Overview**

|                  |                       |
|------------------|-----------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 1313     |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 0            |
| Width: 9         | Minimum: 0            |
| Decimals: 2      | Maximum: 1            |
| Range: 0-1       | Mean: 0               |
|                  | Standard deviation: 0 |

## **Normal month: amt spent other (A\_expM\_other)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

### **Overview**

|                  |                          |
|------------------|--------------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 1312        |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 1               |
| Width: 9         | Minimum: 0               |
| Decimals: 2      | Maximum: 1500            |
| Range: 0-1500    | Mean: 19.1               |
|                  | Standard deviation: 89.7 |

## **Normal month: amt spent other: description (A\_expM\_otherdesc)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

### **Overview**

|                   |                   |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| Type: Discrete    | Valid cases: 1311 |
| Format: character |                   |
| Width: 63         |                   |

**=1 if unknown amt spent other (A\_expM\_otherU)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                       |
|------------------|-----------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 1313     |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 0            |
| Width: 9         | Minimum: 0            |
| Decimals: 2      | Maximum: 1            |
| Range: 0-1       | Mean: 0               |
|                  | Standard deviation: 0 |

**Bank or savings account? (A\_bank)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                   |
|------------------|-------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 1311 |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 2        |
| Width: 19        | Minimum: 1        |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 2        |
| Range: 1-999     |                   |

**Participate in a stokvel? (A\_stokvel)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                   |
|------------------|-------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 1310 |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 3        |
| Width: 19        | Minimum: 1        |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 2        |
| Range: 1-999     |                   |

**Given money in past 12 months? (A\_haveyouloaned\_lastY)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                   |
|------------------|-------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 1312 |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 1        |
| Width: 19        | Minimum: 1        |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 2        |
| Range: 1-999     |                   |

**Health at present? (A\_SRHS)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                   |
|------------------|-------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 1311 |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 2        |
| Width: 15        | Minimum: 1        |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 999      |
| Range: 1-999     |                   |



**Ever had Heart problems (hlt\_heart)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                   |
|------------------|-------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 1312 |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 1        |
| Width: 19        | Minimum: 1        |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 2        |
| Range: 1-999     |                   |

**First time told about heart problems? (hlt\_heart\_when)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                 |
|------------------|-----------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 24 |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 1289   |
| Width: 20        | Minimum: 1      |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 2      |
| Range: 1-999     |                 |

**Received medication for health problems? (hlt\_heart\_recmed)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                 |
|------------------|-----------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 24 |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 1289   |
| Width: 19        | Minimum: 1      |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 2      |
| Range: 1-999     |                 |

**Ever had Stroke? (hlt\_stroke)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                   |
|------------------|-------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 1312 |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 1        |
| Width: 19        | Minimum: 1        |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 2        |
| Range: 1-999     |                   |

**First time told about stroke? (hlt\_stroke\_when)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                |
|------------------|----------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 2 |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 1311  |
| Width: 20        | Minimum: 1     |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 2     |
| Range: 1-999     |                |

**Received medication stroke? (hlt\_stroke\_recmed)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Received medication stroke? (hlt\_stroke\_recmed)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                |
|------------------|----------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 2 |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 1311  |
| Width: 19        | Minimum: 1     |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 2     |
| Range: 1-999     |                |

**Ever had high blood sugar/Diabetes (hlt\_diab)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                   |
|------------------|-------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 1312 |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 1        |
| Width: 19        | Minimum: 1        |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 2        |
| Range: 1-999     |                   |

**First time told about diabetes? (hlt\_diab\_when)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                 |
|------------------|-----------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 20 |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 1293   |
| Width: 20        | Minimum: 1      |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 2      |
| Range: 1-999     |                 |

**Received medication for diabetes? (hlt\_diab\_recmed)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                 |
|------------------|-----------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 20 |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 1293   |
| Width: 19        | Minimum: 1      |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 2      |
| Range: 1-999     |                 |

**Ever had Emphysema/bronchitis? (hlt\_emphysema)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                   |
|------------------|-------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 1312 |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 1        |
| Width: 19        | Minimum: 1        |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 2        |
| Range: 1-999     |                   |

**First time told about emphysema (hlt\_emphysema\_when)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**First time told about emphysema (hlt\_emphysema\_when)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                 |
|------------------|-----------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 13 |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 1300   |
| Width: 20        | Minimum: 1      |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 2      |
| Range: 1-999     |                 |

**Received medication for emphysema? (hlt\_emphysema\_recmed)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                 |
|------------------|-----------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 13 |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 1300   |
| Width: 19        | Minimum: 1      |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 2      |
| Range: 1-999     |                 |

**Ever had Asthma/Tightchest? (hlt\_asthma)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                   |
|------------------|-------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 1311 |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 2        |
| Width: 19        | Minimum: 1        |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 2        |
| Range: 1-999     |                   |

**First time told about asthma? (hlt\_asthma\_when)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                 |
|------------------|-----------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 28 |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 1285   |
| Width: 20        | Minimum: 1      |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 2      |
| Range: 1-999     |                 |

**Received medication for asthma? (hlt\_asthma\_recmed)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                 |
|------------------|-----------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 28 |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 1285   |
| Width: 19        | Minimum: 1      |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 2      |
| Range: 1-999     |                 |

**Ever had Cancer? (hlt\_cancer)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Ever had Cancer? (hlt\_cancer)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                   |
|------------------|-------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 1312 |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 1        |
| Width: 19        | Minimum: 1        |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 2        |
| Range: 1-999     |                   |

**First time told about cancer? (hlt\_cancer\_when)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                 |
|------------------|-----------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 11 |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 1302   |
| Width: 20        | Minimum: 1      |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 2      |
| Range: 1-999     |                 |

**Received medication for cancer? (hlt\_cancer\_recmed)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                 |
|------------------|-----------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 11 |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 1302   |
| Width: 19        | Minimum: 1      |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 2      |
| Range: 1-999     |                 |

**Ever had Tuberculosis (TB)? (hlt\_TB)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                   |
|------------------|-------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 1312 |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 1        |
| Width: 19        | Minimum: 1        |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 2        |
| Range: 1-999     |                   |

**First time told about TB? (hlt\_TB\_when)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                 |
|------------------|-----------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 38 |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 1275   |
| Width: 20        | Minimum: 1      |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 2      |
| Range: 1-999     |                 |

**Received medication for TB? (hlt\_TB\_recmed)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Received medication for TB? (hlt\_TB\_recmed)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                 |
|------------------|-----------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 38 |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 1275   |
| Width: 19        | Minimum: 1      |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 2      |
| Range: 1-999     |                 |

**Ever had high blood pressure? (hlt\_BP)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                   |
|------------------|-------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 1312 |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 1        |
| Width: 19        | Minimum: 1        |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 2        |
| Range: 1-999     |                   |

**First time told about high BP? (hlt\_BP\_when)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                  |
|------------------|------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 161 |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 1152    |
| Width: 20        | Minimum: 1       |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 2       |
| Range: 1-999     |                  |

**Received medication for high BP? (hlt\_BP\_recmed)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                  |
|------------------|------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 161 |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 1152    |
| Width: 19        | Minimum: 1       |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 2       |
| Range: 1-999     |                  |

**Flu symptoms in past 30 days? (illM\_flu)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                   |
|------------------|-------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 1311 |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 2        |
| Width: 19        | Minimum: 1        |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 2        |
| Range: 1-999     |                   |

**Fever in past 30 days? (illM\_fever)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Fever in past 30 days? (illM\_fever)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                   |
|------------------|-------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 1310 |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 3        |
| Width: 19        | Minimum: 1        |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 2        |
| Range: 1-999     |                   |

**Persistent cough in past 30 days? (illM\_cough)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                   |
|------------------|-------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 1310 |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 3        |
| Width: 19        | Minimum: 1        |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 2        |
| Range: 1-999     |                   |

**Cough with blood in past 30 days? (illM\_cough\_withblood)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                   |
|------------------|-------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 1310 |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 3        |
| Width: 19        | Minimum: 1        |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 2        |
| Range: 1-999     |                   |

**Tight chest in past 30 days? (illM\_chesttight)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                   |
|------------------|-------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 1310 |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 3        |
| Width: 19        | Minimum: 1        |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 2        |
| Range: 1-999     |                   |

**Chest pain in past 30 days? (illM\_chestpain)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                   |
|------------------|-------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 1310 |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 3        |
| Width: 19        | Minimum: 1        |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 2        |
| Range: 1-999     |                   |

**Body ache in past 30 days? (illM\_bodyache)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Body ache in past 30 days? (illM\_bodyache)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                   |
|------------------|-------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 1310 |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 3        |
| Width: 19        | Minimum: 1        |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 2        |
| Range: 1-999     |                   |

**Headache in past 30 days? (illM\_headache)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                   |
|------------------|-------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 1310 |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 3        |
| Width: 19        | Minimum: 1        |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 2        |
| Range: 1-999     |                   |

**Back ache in past 30 days? (illM\_backache)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                   |
|------------------|-------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 1310 |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 3        |
| Width: 19        | Minimum: 1        |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 2        |
| Range: 1-999     |                   |

**Joint pain/arthritis in past 30 days? (illM\_jointpain)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                   |
|------------------|-------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 1310 |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 3        |
| Width: 19        | Minimum: 1        |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 2        |
| Range: 1-999     |                   |

**Vomiting in past 30 days? (illM\_vomiting)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                   |
|------------------|-------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 1310 |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 3        |
| Width: 19        | Minimum: 1        |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 2        |
| Range: 1-999     |                   |

**Diarrhea in past 30 days? (illM\_diarrhea)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Diarrhea in past 30 days? (illM\_diarrhea)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                   |
|------------------|-------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 1310 |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 3        |
| Width: 19        | Minimum: 1        |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 2        |
| Range: 1-999     |                   |

**Felt weak in past 30 days? (illM\_feltweak)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                   |
|------------------|-------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 1310 |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 3        |
| Width: 19        | Minimum: 1        |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 2        |
| Range: 1-999     |                   |

**Worms in stool in past 30 days? (illM\_wormsinstool)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                   |
|------------------|-------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 1310 |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 3        |
| Width: 19        | Minimum: 1        |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 2        |
| Range: 1-999     |                   |

**Pain in upper abdomen in past 30 days? (illM\_pain\_upperabd)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                   |
|------------------|-------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 1310 |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 3        |
| Width: 19        | Minimum: 1        |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 2        |
| Range: 1-999     |                   |

**Pain in lower abdomen in past 30 days? (illM\_pain\_lowerabd)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                   |
|------------------|-------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 1310 |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 3        |
| Width: 19        | Minimum: 1        |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 2        |
| Range: 1-999     |                   |

**painful urination in past 30 days? (illM\_painfulur)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906



**painful urination in past 30 days? (illM\_painfulur)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                   |
|------------------|-------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 1310 |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 3        |
| Width: 19        | Minimum: 1        |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 2        |
| Range: 1-999     |                   |

**Swelling ankles in past 30 days? (illM\_swolenank)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                   |
|------------------|-------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 1310 |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 3        |
| Width: 19        | Minimum: 1        |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 2        |
| Range: 1-999     |                   |

**Rash in past 30 days? (illM\_rash)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                   |
|------------------|-------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 1310 |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 3        |
| Width: 19        | Minimum: 1        |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 2        |
| Range: 1-999     |                   |

**Severe weight loss in past 30 days? (illM\_weightloss)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                   |
|------------------|-------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 1310 |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 3        |
| Width: 19        | Minimum: 1        |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 2        |
| Range: 1-999     |                   |

**Memory loss in past 30 days? (illM\_memoryloss)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                   |
|------------------|-------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 1310 |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 3        |
| Width: 19        | Minimum: 1        |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 2        |
| Range: 1-999     |                   |

**Partially paralyzed in past 30 days? (illM\_paralysis\_partial)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Partially paralyzed in past 30 days? (illM\_paralysis\_partial)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 19  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 1311  
 Invalid: 2  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 2

**Paralyzed in past 30 days? (illM\_paralysis)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 19  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 1311  
 Invalid: 2  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 2

**If no to all, time of last visit? (ill\_no\_consult)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 72

Valid cases: 289

**If yes to at least one, did you consult anyone? (ill\_yes\_consult)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 15  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 1029  
 Invalid: 284  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 2

**Who did you consult? (ill\_yes\_consultwho)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 99

Valid cases: 370

**Who was consulted: Other (ill\_yes\_consultwhoOTH)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

**Who was consulted: Other (ill\_yes\_consultwhoOTH)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 369

Format: character

Width: 31

**How were most med expenses paid? (ill\_yes\_medexppast\_how)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

Type: Continuous

Valid cases: 379

Format: numeric

Invalid: 934

Width: 30

Minimum: 1

Decimals: 0

Maximum: 5

Range: 1-999

**Description of other med exp paid (ill\_yes\_medexp\_past\_howOTH)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

Type: Continuous

Valid cases: 0

Format: numeric

Invalid: 1313

Width: 10

Decimals: 0

**In general, how are most med expenses paid?  
(ill\_yes\_medexp\_curr\_how)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

Type: Continuous

Valid cases: 1312

Format: numeric

Invalid: 1

Width: 30

Minimum: 1

Decimals: 0

Maximum: 999

Range: 1-999

**Desc of other: how are most med expenses paid?  
(ill\_yes\_medexp\_curr\_howOTH)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 19

Format: character

Width: 92

**Routine checkup in past 12 months? (checkupY)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

**Routine checkup in past 12 months? (checkupY)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 15  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 1312  
 Invalid: 1  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 999

**Level of difficulty dressing (ADL\_dress)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 24  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 1311  
 Invalid: 2  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 4

**Level of difficulty bathing (ADL\_bath)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 24  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 1312  
 Invalid: 1  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 4

**Level of difficulty eating (ADL\_eat)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 24  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 1312  
 Invalid: 1  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 4

**Level of difficulty toileting (ADL\_toil)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 24  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 1312  
 Invalid: 1  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 4

**Level of difficulty bus,taxi (ADL\_bus)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

**Level of difficulty bus,taxi (ADL\_bus)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 24  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 1312  
 Invalid: 1  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 999

**Level of difficulty light work (ADL\_lightwork)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 24  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 1312  
 Invalid: 1  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 999

**Level of difficulty managing money (ADL\_money)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 24  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 1312  
 Invalid: 1  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 999

**Level of difficulty climbing stairs (ADL\_stairs)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 24  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 1311  
 Invalid: 2  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 999

**Level of difficulty lifting objects (ADL\_lift)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 24  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 1311  
 Invalid: 2  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 999

**Level of difficulty walking 200-300m (ADL\_walk)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

**Level of difficulty walking 200-300m (ADL\_walk)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 24  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 1312  
 Invalid: 1  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 999

**Use spectacles or glasses (vision\_glasses)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 15  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 1312  
 Invalid: 1  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 2

**When was your vision last tested? (vision\_tested)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 15  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 1312  
 Invalid: 1  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 999

**How is vision with glasses? (vision\_withglasses)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 15  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 1312  
 Invalid: 1  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 5

**Do you use a hearing aid? (hearing\_hearingaid)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 15  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 1311  
 Invalid: 2  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 2

**How is your hearing? (hearing\_howisit)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

**How is your hearing? (hearing\_howisit)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 15  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 1312  
 Invalid: 1  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 5

**Cane, crutch or walking frame? (mobility\_cane)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 15  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 1309  
 Invalid: 4  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 2

**How is your mobility? (mobility\_howisit)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 15  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 1312  
 Invalid: 1  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 999

**Tooth or mouth problems? (dental\_problems)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 15  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 1312  
 Invalid: 1  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 2

**Able to cook for self? (abletocook)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 15  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 1312  
 Invalid: 1  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 999

**Mother in hhold? (A\_Minhh)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

**Mother in hhold? (A\_Minhh)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 15  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 1312  
 Invalid: 1  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 2

**Code of mother (A\_Minhh\_pcode)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 10  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-11

Valid cases: 422  
 Invalid: 891  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 11  
 Mean: 1.9  
 Standard deviation: 1.5

**Mother alive or deceased? (A\_Malive)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 15  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 1312  
 Invalid: 1  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 999

**Mother's age when died? (A\_Mdead\_age)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 10  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 32-102

Valid cases: 88  
 Invalid: 1225  
 Minimum: 32  
 Maximum: 102  
 Mean: 58.7  
 Standard deviation: 16

**=1, if unknown age of mom when she died (A\_Mdead\_ageU)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 9  
 Decimals: 2  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 1313  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 1  
 Mean: 0.3  
 Standard deviation: 0.5



**Older or younger than 50 when she died? (A\_Mdead\_gt50)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                  |
|------------------|------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 380 |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 933     |
| Width: 18        | Minimum: 1       |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 999     |
| Range: 1-999     |                  |

**Cause of death? (A\_Mdead\_cause)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

|                   |                  |
|-------------------|------------------|
| Type: Discrete    | Valid cases: 467 |
| Format: character |                  |
| Width: 174        |                  |

**How old is she? (A\_Malive\_age)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                        |
|------------------|------------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 666       |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 647           |
| Width: 10        | Minimum: 19            |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 92            |
| Range: 19-92     | Mean: 55.1             |
|                  | Standard deviation: 12 |

**=1, if unknown age of mom now (A\_Malive\_ageU)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                         |
|------------------|-------------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 1313       |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 0              |
| Width: 9         | Minimum: 0              |
| Decimals: 2      | Maximum: 1              |
| Range: 0-1       | Mean: 0.1               |
|                  | Standard deviation: 0.3 |

**Father in hhold? (A\_Finhh)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                   |
|------------------|-------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 1311 |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 2        |
| Width: 15        | Minimum: 1        |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 2        |
| Range: 1-999     |                   |

**Father's pcode (A\_Finhh\_pcode)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Father's pcode (A\_Finhh\_pcode)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                         |
|------------------|-------------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 218        |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 1095           |
| Width: 10        | Minimum: 1              |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 8              |
| Range: 1-8       | Mean: 1.2               |
|                  | Standard deviation: 0.6 |

**Father alive or deceased? (A\_Falive)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                   |
|------------------|-------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 1312 |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 1        |
| Width: 15        | Minimum: 1        |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 999      |
| Range: 1-999     |                   |

**Father age died? (A\_Fdead\_age)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                          |
|------------------|--------------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 132         |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 1181            |
| Width: 10        | Minimum: 30              |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 100             |
| Range: 30-100    | Mean: 61.6               |
|                  | Standard deviation: 13.3 |

**=1, if unknown age dad when he died (A\_Fdead\_ageU)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                         |
|------------------|-------------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 1313       |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 0              |
| Width: 9         | Minimum: 0              |
| Decimals: 2      | Maximum: 1              |
| Range: 0-1       | Mean: 0.5               |
|                  | Standard deviation: 0.5 |

**Older or younger than 50 when he died? (A\_Fdead\_gt50)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                  |
|------------------|------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 620 |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 693     |
| Width: 18        | Minimum: 1       |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 999     |
| Range: 1-999     |                  |

**Cause of death? (A\_Fdead\_cause)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 135

Valid cases: 753

**How old is he? (A\_Falive\_age)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 10  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 36-102

Valid cases: 385  
 Invalid: 928  
 Minimum: 36  
 Maximum: 102  
 Mean: 58.5  
 Standard deviation: 11.3

**=1, if unknown age of dad now (A\_Falive\_ageU)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 9  
 Decimals: 2  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 1313  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 1  
 Mean: 0.1  
 Standard deviation: 0.3

**I Could not stop feeling miserable last week (MH\_mis)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 19  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 1304  
 Invalid: 9  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 3

**I felt depressed last week (MH\_dep)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 19  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 1303  
 Invalid: 10  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 3

**I felt sad last week (MH\_sad)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**I felt sad last week (MH\_sad)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                   |
|------------------|-------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 1303 |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 10       |
| Width: 19        | Minimum: 1        |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 3        |
| Range: 1-999     |                   |

**I cried a lot last week (MH\_cried)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                   |
|------------------|-------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 1302 |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 11       |
| Width: 19        | Minimum: 1        |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 3        |
| Range: 1-999     |                   |

**I did not feel like eating last week (MH\_eat)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                   |
|------------------|-------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 1303 |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 10       |
| Width: 19        | Minimum: 1        |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 3        |
| Range: 1-999     |                   |

**I felt everything was an effort last week (MH\_effort)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                   |
|------------------|-------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 1303 |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 10       |
| Width: 19        | Minimum: 1        |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 3        |
| Range: 1-999     |                   |

**My sleep was restless last week (MH\_sleep)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                   |
|------------------|-------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 1303 |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 10       |
| Width: 19        | Minimum: 1        |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 3        |
| Range: 1-999     |                   |

**I could not get going last week (MH\_getgoing)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**I could not get going last week (MH\_getgoing)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                   |
|------------------|-------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 1304 |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 9        |
| Width: 19        | Minimum: 1        |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 3        |
| Range: 1-999     |                   |

**One month or longer worried last year (MH\_worried)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                   |
|------------------|-------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 1308 |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 5        |
| Width: 19        | Minimum: 1        |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 999      |
| Range: 1-999     |                   |

**One month or longer worried last year  
(MH\_worried\_morethanmost)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                  |
|------------------|------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 858 |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 455     |
| Width: 19        | Minimum: 1       |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 999     |
| Range: 1-999     |                  |

**If yes, has that period ended? (MH\_worried\_ended)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                  |
|------------------|------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 547 |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 766     |
| Width: 19        | Minimum: 1       |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 999     |
| Range: 1-999     |                  |

**How many years has it been going on? (MH\_worried\_years)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

|                              |                         |
|------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Type: Continuous             | Valid cases: 534        |
| Format: numeric              | Invalid: 779            |
| Width: 10                    | Minimum: 0.1            |
| Decimals: 2                  | Maximum: 21             |
| Range: 0.0833333358168602-21 | Mean: 1.7               |
|                              | Standard deviation: 2.7 |

## **=1, if unknown how much respondent worried (MH\_worried\_yearsU)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

### **Overview**

|                  |                         |
|------------------|-------------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 1313       |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 0              |
| Width: 9         | Minimum: 0              |
| Decimals: 2      | Maximum: 1              |
| Range: 0-1       | Mean: 0                 |
|                  | Standard deviation: 0.1 |

## **Did/do you worry most days? (MH\_worried\_mostdays)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

### **Overview**

|                  |                  |
|------------------|------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 546 |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 767     |
| Width: 19        | Minimum: 1       |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 998     |
| Range: 1-999     |                  |

## **Did/do you find it difficult to stop worrying? (MH\_worried\_hardtostop)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

### **Overview**

|                  |                  |
|------------------|------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 547 |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 766     |
| Width: 19        | Minimum: 1       |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 2       |
| Range: 1-999     |                  |

## **Did/do you have different worries at same time? (MH\_worried\_diff)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

### **Overview**

|                  |                  |
|------------------|------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 547 |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 766     |
| Width: 19        | Minimum: 1       |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 2       |
| Range: 1-999     |                  |

## **What were/are you worried about? (MH\_worried\_desc)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

### **Overview**

|                   |                  |
|-------------------|------------------|
| Type: Discrete    | Valid cases: 548 |
| Format: character |                  |
| Width: 244        |                  |

**Person who you plan to tell? #1 (MH\_worried\_tell1)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                  |
|------------------|------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 548 |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 765     |
| Width: 23        | Minimum: 1       |
| Decimals: 2      | Maximum: 999     |
| Range: 1-999     |                  |

**Person who you plan to tell? #2 (MH\_worried\_tell2)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                 |
|------------------|-----------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 20 |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 1293   |
| Width: 23        | Minimum: 1      |
| Decimals: 2      | Maximum: 996    |
| Range: 1-999     |                 |

**Person who you plan to tell? #3 (MH\_worried\_tell3)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                |
|------------------|----------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 2 |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 1311  |
| Width: 23        | Minimum: 4     |
| Decimals: 2      | Maximum: 996   |
| Range: 1-999     |                |

**Description of other (MH\_worried\_tellOTH)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

|                   |                 |
|-------------------|-----------------|
| Type: Discrete    | Valid cases: 34 |
| Format: character |                 |
| Width: 86         |                 |

**How much did\do problems interfere? (MH\_worried\_interfere)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                  |
|------------------|------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 547 |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 766     |
| Width: 19        | Minimum: 1       |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 999     |
| Range: 1-999     |                  |

**Troubling dreams in past 12 months? (MH\_dreams)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

**Troubling dreams in past 12 months? (MH\_dreams)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 19  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 1309  
 Invalid: 4  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 999

**Is your health a problem for you right now? (MH\_P\_health)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 19  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 1305  
 Invalid: 8  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 999

**Not enough money a problem? (MH\_P\_money)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 19  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 1308  
 Invalid: 5  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 999

**Not enough food a problem? (MH\_P\_food)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 19  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 1307  
 Invalid: 6  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 999

**Death of family members a problem? (MH\_P\_famdeath)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 19  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 1307  
 Invalid: 6  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 999

**Health of family members a problem? (MH\_P\_famhealth)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**



**Health of family members a problem? (MH\_P\_famhealth)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 19  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 1307  
 Invalid: 6  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 999

**Unemployment of family members a problem? (MH\_P\_famunemp)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 19  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 1307  
 Invalid: 6  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 999

**Quarrels in the family a problem? (MH\_P\_famquar)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 19  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 1307  
 Invalid: 6  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 999

**Family member drinking/taking drugs a problem? (MH\_P\_famdrink)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 19  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 1307  
 Invalid: 6  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 999

**Safety in neighborhood a problem? (MH\_P\_safety)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 19  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 1307  
 Invalid: 6  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 999

**Someone being jealous of you a problem? (MH\_P\_jealousy)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Someone being jealous of you a problem? (MH\_P\_jealousy)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                   |
|------------------|-------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 1307 |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 6        |
| Width: 19        | Minimum: 1        |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 999      |
| Range: 1-999     |                   |

**you expect life to get better (MH\_lifebetter)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                   |
|------------------|-------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 1306 |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 7        |
| Width: 36        | Minimum: 1        |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 999      |
| Range: 1-999     |                   |

**Do you smoke or use snuff? (MH\_smoke)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                   |
|------------------|-------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 1310 |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 3        |
| Width: 20        | Minimum: 1        |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 4        |
| Range: 1-999     |                   |

**How many cigarettes/cigars per day? (MH\_smoke\_cigN)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                         |
|------------------|-------------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 92         |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 1221           |
| Width: 10        | Minimum: 1              |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 20             |
| Range: 1-20      | Mean: 5.7               |
|                  | Standard deviation: 4.4 |

**How many pipefuls of snuff in a day? (MH\_smoke\_snuffN)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                         |
|------------------|-------------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 52         |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 1261           |
| Width: 10        | Minimum: 0.3            |
| Decimals: 2      | Maximum: 15             |
| Range: 0.25-15   | Mean: 3.7               |
|                  | Standard deviation: 2.9 |

**How many pinches of chew in a day? (MH\_smoke\_chewN)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                         |
|------------------|-------------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 7          |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 1306           |
| Width: 10        | Minimum: 1              |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 5              |
| Range: 1-5       | Mean: 3.6               |
|                  | Standard deviation: 1.4 |

**=1 if unknown how much tobacco used (MH\_smoke\_chewNU)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                         |
|------------------|-------------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 1313       |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 0              |
| Width: 9         | Minimum: 0              |
| Decimals: 2      | Maximum: 1              |
| Range: 0-1       | Mean: 0                 |
|                  | Standard deviation: 0.1 |

**Have you regularly smoked? (MH\_smokereg)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                   |
|------------------|-------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 1158 |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 155      |
| Width: 19        | Minimum: 1        |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 2        |
| Range: 1-999     |                   |

**Drink alcohol? (MH\_alc)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                   |
|------------------|-------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 1310 |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 3        |
| Width: 19        | Minimum: 1        |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 2        |
| Range: 1-999     |                   |

**Do you drink more than once per week? (MH\_alcN)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                  |
|------------------|------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 375 |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 938     |
| Width: 19        | Minimum: 1       |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 999     |
| Range: 1-999     |                  |

**Does anyone in hh drink too much? (MH\_famalc\_toomuch)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                   |
|------------------|-------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 1310 |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 3        |
| Width: 19        | Minimum: 1        |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 2        |
| Range: 1-999     |                   |

**Church or mosque (mem\_church)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                   |
|------------------|-------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 1309 |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 4        |
| Width: 19        | Minimum: 1        |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 2        |
| Range: 1-999     |                   |

**How often go to church (mem\_church\_freq)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                  |
|------------------|------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 879 |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 434     |
| Width: 20        | Minimum: 1       |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 7       |
| Range: 1-999     |                  |

**Social charity at church/mosque (mem\_charity)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                   |
|------------------|-------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 1310 |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 3        |
| Width: 19        | Minimum: 1        |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 2        |
| Range: 1-999     |                   |

**How often social charity (mem\_charity\_freq)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                 |
|------------------|-----------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 27 |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 1286   |
| Width: 20        | Minimum: 1      |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 5      |
| Range: 1-999     |                 |

**Choir? (mem\_choir)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Choir? (mem\_choir)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                   |
|------------------|-------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 1310 |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 3        |
| Width: 19        | Minimum: 1        |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 2        |
| Range: 1-999     |                   |

**How often choir (mem\_choir\_freq)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                 |
|------------------|-----------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 91 |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 1222   |
| Width: 20        | Minimum: 1      |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 3      |
| Range: 1-999     |                 |

**Labour or trade union (mem\_union)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                   |
|------------------|-------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 1309 |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 4        |
| Width: 19        | Minimum: 1        |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 2        |
| Range: 1-999     |                   |

**How often trade union (mem\_union\_freq)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                 |
|------------------|-----------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 34 |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 1279   |
| Width: 20        | Minimum: 2      |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 6      |
| Range: 1-999     |                 |

**Professional association (mem\_profassoc)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                   |
|------------------|-------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 1310 |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 3        |
| Width: 19        | Minimum: 1        |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 2        |
| Range: 1-999     |                   |

**How often prof. assoc (mem\_profassoc\_freq)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**How often prof. assoc (mem\_profassoc\_freq)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                 |
|------------------|-----------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 13 |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 1300   |
| Width: 20        | Minimum: 2      |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 999    |
| Range: 1-999     |                 |

**Sports club or exercise group (mem\_sportsclub)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                   |
|------------------|-------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 1310 |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 3        |
| Width: 19        | Minimum: 1        |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 2        |
| Range: 1-999     |                   |

**How often sports club (mem\_sportsclub\_freq)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                 |
|------------------|-----------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 80 |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 1233   |
| Width: 20        | Minimum: 1      |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 5      |
| Range: 1-999     |                 |

**Other (mem\_other)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                   |
|------------------|-------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 1309 |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 4        |
| Width: 19        | Minimum: 1        |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 2        |
| Range: 1-999     |                   |

**Describe other (mem\_otherOTH)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

|                   |                 |
|-------------------|-----------------|
| Type: Discrete    | Valid cases: 31 |
| Format: character |                 |
| Width: 86         |                 |

**How often (mem\_other\_freq)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

**How often (mem\_other\_freq)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 20  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 31  
 Invalid: 1282  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 5

**Family respect you? (fam\_respect)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 19  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 1309  
 Invalid: 4  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 999

**Community respect you? (comm\_respect)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 19  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 1309  
 Invalid: 4  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 999

**Community trust you? (comm\_trusted)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 19  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 1309  
 Invalid: 4  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 999

**Is jealousy a problem? (comm\_jealous)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 19  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 1309  
 Invalid: 4  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 999

**Is jealousy increasing? (comm\_jealous\_more)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

**Is jealousy increasing? (comm\_jealous\_more)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 19  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 1310  
 Invalid: 3  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 999

**Someone to speak to? (onetotalkto)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 19  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 1310  
 Invalid: 3  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 999

**First person speak to? (onetotalkto\_1)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 24  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 1104  
 Invalid: 209  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 996

**Description of other to speak to (onetotalkto\_2OTH)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 86

Valid cases: 186

**How often speak to this person? (onetotalkto\_1\_freq)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 27  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 1103  
 Invalid: 210  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 999

**How important is religion? (rel\_import)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**



**How important is religion? (rel\_import)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 21  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 1309  
 Invalid: 4  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 999

**What is your religion? (rel\_desc)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 40  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 1025  
 Invalid: 288  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 999

**What is your religion Other (rel\_descOTH)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 86

Valid cases: 41

**How long a member of this church(years)? (church\_mem\_length)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 10  
 Decimals: 2  
 Range: 0-84

Valid cases: 990  
 Invalid: 323  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 84  
 Mean: 14  
 Standard deviation: 14.6

**=1, if unknown how long respondent has been a member of this church (church\_mem\_lengthU)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 9  
 Decimals: 2  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 1313  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 1  
 Mean: 0  
 Standard deviation: 0.1

**Did you move from another church? (church\_fromothchurch)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Did you move from another church? (church\_fromothchurch)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 19  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 1023  
 Invalid: 290  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 2

**What church did you move from? (church\_fromothchurch\_desc)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 86

Valid cases: 394

**Crime victim in last 12 months? (crimevictim)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 19  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 1309  
 Invalid: 4  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 999

**What crimes? (crimevictim\_desc)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 175

Valid cases: 137

**Victim of someone using muti? (crimevictim\_muti)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 19  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 1309  
 Invalid: 4  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 999

**Did you vote in the 1994 elections? (vote\_1994)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

**Did you vote in the 1994 elections? (vote\_1994)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 19  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 1310  
 Invalid: 3  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 999

**Did you vote in the 1999 elections? (vote\_1999)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 19  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 1309  
 Invalid: 4  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 999

**Main problems in life right now? (mainproblems)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 203

Valid cases: 1310

**Main source of happiness? (mainsourcehappy)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 126

Valid cases: 1308

**Respondent's height (height)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 10  
 Decimals: 2  
 Range: 110.8-196

Valid cases: 1287  
 Invalid: 26  
 Minimum: 110.8  
 Maximum: 196  
 Mean: 164.6  
 Standard deviation: 9.3

**Respondent's weight (weight)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

**Respondent's weight (weight)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

|                  |                          |
|------------------|--------------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 1285        |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 28              |
| Width: 10        | Minimum: 33              |
| Decimals: 2      | Maximum: 214             |
| Range: 33-214    | Mean: 65                 |
|                  | Standard deviation: 14.7 |

**Why is there no height or weight measurement? (nomeasure\_reason)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                 |
|------------------|-----------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 32 |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 1281   |
| Width: 32        | Minimum: 1      |
| Decimals: 2      | Maximum: 999    |
| Range: 1-999     |                 |

**BMI based on height and weight variables (bmi)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

|  |                         |
|--|-------------------------|
| Type: Continuous                         | Valid cases: 1284       |
| Format: numeric                          | Invalid: 29             |
| Width: 9                                 | Minimum: 12.4           |
| Decimals: 2                              | Maximum: 70.1           |
| Range: 12.3869342803955-70.0517425537109 | Mean: 24.1              |
|  | Standard deviation: 5.5 |

**Respondent's arm circumference (armcircum)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                         |
|------------------|-------------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 14         |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 1299           |
| Width: 10        | Minimum: 23             |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 37             |
| Range: 23-37     | Mean: 29.4              |
|                  | Standard deviation: 4.3 |

**Respondent's SBP1 (SBP1)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                          |
|------------------|--------------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 1285        |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 28              |
| Width: 10        | Minimum: 83              |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 228             |
| Range: 83-228    | Mean: 129.1              |
|                  | Standard deviation: 22.1 |

**Respondent's DBP1 (DBP1)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                          |
|------------------|--------------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 1285        |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 28              |
| Width: 10        | Minimum: 36              |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 133             |
| Range: 36-133    | Mean: 78.8               |
|                  | Standard deviation: 12.6 |

**Respondent's pulse 1 (pulse1)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                          |
|------------------|--------------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 1284        |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 29              |
| Width: 10        | Minimum: 40              |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 131             |
| Range: 40-131    | Mean: 74.5               |
|                  | Standard deviation: 12.8 |

**Respondent's SBP2 (SBP2)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                          |
|------------------|--------------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 1284        |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 29              |
| Width: 10        | Minimum: 81              |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 221             |
| Range: 81-221    | Mean: 126.3              |
|                  | Standard deviation: 21.1 |

**Respondent's DBP2 (DBP2)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                          |
|------------------|--------------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 1284        |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 29              |
| Width: 10        | Minimum: 37              |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 140             |
| Range: 37-140    | Mean: 76.6               |
|                  | Standard deviation: 12.4 |

**Respondent's pulse 2 (pulse2)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                          |
|------------------|--------------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 1284        |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 29              |
| Width: 10        | Minimum: 42              |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 128             |
| Range: 42-128    | Mean: 74.7               |
|                  | Standard deviation: 12.6 |

**Respondent's SBP3 (SBP3)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                        |
|------------------|------------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 1283      |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 30            |
| Width: 10        | Minimum: 77            |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 217           |
| Range: 77-217    | Mean: 124.2            |
|                  | Standard deviation: 20 |

**Respondent's DBP3 (DBP3)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                        |
|------------------|------------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 1282      |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 31            |
| Width: 10        | Minimum: 10            |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 182           |
| Range: 10-182    | Mean: 74.8             |
|                  | Standard deviation: 13 |

**Respondent's pulse 3 (pulse3)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                          |
|------------------|--------------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 1281        |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 32              |
| Width: 10        | Minimum: 41              |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 132             |
| Range: 41-132    | Mean: 75.7               |
|                  | Standard deviation: 12.6 |

**Reason no bp measurement (nomeasuretaken\_bp)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                 |
|------------------|-----------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 26 |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 1287   |
| Width: 32        | Minimum: 1      |
| Decimals: 2      | Maximum: 11     |
| Range: 1-999     |                 |

**Ending hour of module (A\_mod\_end\_h)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                         |
|------------------|-------------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 1311       |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 2              |
| Width: 10        | Minimum: 8              |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 19             |
| Range: 8-19      | Mean: 11.2              |
|                  | Standard deviation: 1.5 |

**Ending minute of module (A\_mod\_end\_m)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                          |
|------------------|--------------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 1311        |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 2               |
| Width: 10        | Minimum: 0               |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 59              |
| Range: 0-59      | Mean: 29.1               |
|                  | Standard deviation: 17.3 |

**Languages used in interview? (A\_lang1st)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                   |
|------------------|-------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 1311 |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 2        |
| Width: 18        | Minimum: 1        |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 9        |
| Range: 1-9       |                   |

**Languages used in interview? (A\_lang2nd)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                |
|------------------|----------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 1 |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 1312  |
| Width: 18        | Minimum: 9     |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 9     |
| Range: 1-9       |                |

**Comprehension level of respondent (A\_complevel)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                   |
|------------------|-------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 1311 |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 2        |
| Width: 15        | Minimum: 1        |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 5        |
| Range: 1-999     |                   |

**Cooperation level (A\_cooplevel)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                   |
|------------------|-------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 1311 |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 2        |
| Width: 15        | Minimum: 1        |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 5        |
| Range: 1-999     |                   |

**Level of assistance (A\_assistedlevel)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 17  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 1309  
 Invalid: 4  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 3

**Code of person who helped answer? (A\_assistedpcode)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 86

Valid cases: 61

**Additional comments (A\_addlcomm)**

File: agincourt\_2004\_ad\_200906

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 244

Valid cases: 929



## Stratum-1=SA--no death 2=SA--death 3=Mozambique--no death 4=Mozambique--death (stratum)

File: agincourt2004\_ch\_200906

### Overview

|                  |                         |
|------------------|-------------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 897        |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 0              |
| Width: 8         | Minimum: 1              |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 4              |
| Range: 1-4       | Mean: 2.3               |
|                  | Standard deviation: 1.1 |

## Cover1\_Household ID (hhid)

File: agincourt2004\_ch\_200906

### Overview

|                   |                  |
|-------------------|------------------|
| Type: Discrete    | Valid cases: 897 |
| Format: character | Invalid: 0       |
| Width: 7          |                  |

## Cover2a\_Child Code (pcode)

File: agincourt2004\_ch\_200906

### Overview

|                  |                         |
|------------------|-------------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 897        |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 0              |
| Width: 8         | Minimum: 2              |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 25             |
| Range: 2-25      | Mean: 7.1               |
|                  | Standard deviation: 3.6 |

## Cover2b\_Adult Code (acode)

File: agincourt2004\_ch\_200906

### Overview

|                   |                  |
|-------------------|------------------|
| Type: Discrete    | Valid cases: 897 |
| Format: character |                  |
| Width: 74         |                  |

## Cover3\_Day of visit (C\_visitd)

File: agincourt2004\_ch\_200906

### Overview

|                  |                         |
|------------------|-------------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 896        |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 1              |
| Width: 8         | Minimum: 1              |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 31             |
| Range: 1-31      | Mean: 15.7              |
|                  | Standard deviation: 8.4 |

**Cover3\_Month of visit (C\_visitm)**

File: agincourt2004\_ch\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                         |
|------------------|-------------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 897        |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 0              |
| Width: 8         | Minimum: 1              |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 8              |
| Range: 1-8       | Mean: 3.9               |
|                  | Standard deviation: 1.7 |

**Cover3\_Year of visit (C\_visity)**

File: agincourt2004\_ch\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                       |
|------------------|-----------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 897      |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 0            |
| Width: 8         | Minimum: 2004         |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 2004         |
| Range: 2004-2004 | Mean: 2004            |
|                  | Standard deviation: 0 |

**Cover4\_Interviewer code (1st) (C\_interviewer)**

File: agincourt2004\_ch\_200906

**Overview**

|                   |                  |
|-------------------|------------------|
| Type: Discrete    | Valid cases: 889 |
| Format: character | Invalid: 0       |
| Width: 3          |                  |

**Cover5\_Hour Start (C\_hourst)**

File: agincourt2004\_ch\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                         |
|------------------|-------------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 896        |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 1              |
| Width: 8         | Minimum: 8              |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 17             |
| Range: 8-17      | Mean: 11.1              |
|                  | Standard deviation: 1.5 |

**Cover5\_Minute start (C\_minutest)**

File: agincourt2004\_ch\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                          |
|------------------|--------------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 897         |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 0               |
| Width: 8         | Minimum: 0               |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 59              |
| Range: 0-59      | Mean: 27.4               |
|                  | Standard deviation: 17.1 |

**Cover6\_Hour end (C\_hourend)**

File: agincourt2004\_ch\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                         |
|------------------|-------------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 896        |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 1              |
| Width: 8         | Minimum: 8              |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 18             |
| Range: 8-18      | Mean: 11.2              |
|                  | Standard deviation: 1.5 |

**Cover6\_Minute end (C\_minuteend)**

File: agincourt2004\_ch\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                        |
|------------------|------------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 896       |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 1             |
| Width: 8         | Minimum: 0             |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 59            |
| Range: 0-59      | Mean: 28.8             |
|                  | Standard deviation: 17 |

**Cover7\_Respondent cooperation level; 1=excellent, 2=good, 3=avg, 4=poor (C\_coop)**

File: agincourt2004\_ch\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                  |
|------------------|------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 897 |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 0       |
| Width: 12        | Minimum: 1       |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 4       |
| Range: 1-5       |                  |

**Cover8\_Additional comments (C\_addtlcomm)**

File: agincourt2004\_ch\_200906

**Overview**

|                   |                  |
|-------------------|------------------|
| Type: Discrete    | Valid cases: 229 |
| Format: character |                  |
| Width: 149        |                  |

**Day born (C\_dayborn)**

File: agincourt2004\_ch\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                         |
|------------------|-------------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 886        |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 11             |
| Width: 10        | Minimum: 1              |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 31             |
| Range: 1-31      | Mean: 15.5              |
|                  | Standard deviation: 8.8 |

**Month born (C\_mthborn)**

File: agincourt2004\_ch\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                         |
|------------------|-------------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 887        |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 10             |
| Width: 10        | Minimum: 1              |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 12             |
| Range: 1-12      | Mean: 6.4               |
|                  | Standard deviation: 3.4 |

**Year born (C\_yrborn)**

File: agincourt2004\_ch\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                         |
|------------------|-------------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 894        |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 3              |
| Width: 10        | Minimum: 1990           |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 2004           |
| Range: 1990-2004 | Mean: 1997.2            |
|                  | Standard deviation: 3.5 |

**Calculated age (C\_age)**

File: agincourt2004\_ch\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                         |
|------------------|-------------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 894        |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 3              |
| Width: 9         | Minimum: 0              |
| Decimals: 2      | Maximum: 14             |
| Range: 0-14      | Mean: 6.8               |
|                  | Standard deviation: 3.5 |

**=1 if all or part of birth date unavailable or refused to be given (C\_yobU)**

File: agincourt2004\_ch\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                         |
|------------------|-------------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 897        |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 0              |
| Width: 9         | Minimum: 0              |
| Decimals: 2      | Maximum: 1              |
| Range: 0-1       | Mean: 0                 |
|                  | Standard deviation: 0.1 |

**Height in centimeters (height)**

File: agincourt2004\_ch\_200906

**Overview**

**Height in centimeters (height)**

File: agincourt2004\_ch\_200906

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 10  
 Decimals: 2  
 Range: 47.5-160

Valid cases: 854  
 Invalid: 43  
 Minimum: 47.5  
 Maximum: 160  
 Mean: 113.2  
 Standard deviation: 23.8

**Weight in kilograms (weight)**

File: agincourt2004\_ch\_200906

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 10  
 Decimals: 2  
 Range: 3.8-63

Valid cases: 869  
 Invalid: 28  
 Minimum: 3.8  
 Maximum: 63  
 Mean: 21  
 Standard deviation: 9.1

**bmi based on weight and height (bmi)**

File: agincourt2004\_ch\_200906

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 9  
 Decimals: 2  
 Range: 9.08760452270508-46.5814399719238

Valid cases: 853  
 Invalid: 44  
 Minimum: 9.1  
 Maximum: 46.6  
 Mean: 15.8  
 Standard deviation: 2.8

**Reason height or weight not recorded (nomeasurewhy)**

File: agincourt2004\_ch\_200906

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 20  
 Decimals: 2  
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 23  
 Invalid: 874  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 4

**Immunization card: 1=yes; 2=no; 3=no, you cannot see it (immcard)**

File: agincourt2004\_ch\_200906

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 21  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 896  
 Invalid: 1  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 3

**Immunization is current parental report: yes=1, no=2 (immcurr)**

File: agincourt2004\_ch\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                  |
|------------------|------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 895 |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 2       |
| Width: 15        | Minimum: 1       |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 999     |
| Range: 1-999     |                  |

**Birthweight in kilograms (birthweight)**

File: agincourt2004\_ch\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                         |
|------------------|-------------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 500        |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 397            |
| Width: 10        | Minimum: 1.2            |
| Decimals: 2      | Maximum: 4.5            |
| Range: 1.2-4.5   | Mean: 3                 |
|                  | Standard deviation: 0.5 |

**Source of birthweight: 1=card; 2=recall (bwsource)**

File: agincourt2004\_ch\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                  |
|------------------|------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 498 |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 399     |
| Width: 10        | Minimum: 1       |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 2       |
| Range: 1-2       |                  |

**=1 if birthweight unknown (birthweight\_ind)**

File: agincourt2004\_ch\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                       |
|------------------|-----------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 303      |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 594          |
| Width: 9         | Minimum: 1            |
| Decimals: 2      | Maximum: 1            |
| Range: 1-1       | Mean: 1               |
|                  | Standard deviation: 0 |

**Child was delivered at home: 1=yes; 2=no (homebirth)**

File: agincourt2004\_ch\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                  |
|------------------|------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 894 |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 3       |
| Width: 15        | Minimum: 1       |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 999     |
| Range: 1-999     |                  |

**Ever breast: 1=yes; 2=no; 3=still breastfeeding (breastfed)**

File: agincourt2004\_ch\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                  |
|------------------|------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 893 |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 4       |
| Width: 22        | Minimum: 1       |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 999     |
| Range: 1-999     |                  |

**Months breastfed with no other food or drink (bfexclusiv)**

File: agincourt2004\_ch\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                       |
|------------------|-----------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 692      |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 205          |
| Width: 10        | Minimum: 0            |
| Decimals: 2      | Maximum: 24           |
| Range: 0-24      | Mean: 3               |
|                  | Standard deviation: 2 |

**L9 Months breast-fed (total)? (bfoverall)**

File: agincourt2004\_ch\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                         |
|------------------|-------------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 703        |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 194            |
| Width: 10        | Minimum: 0              |
| Decimals: 2      | Maximum: 36             |
| Range: 0-36      | Mean: 19.1              |
|                  | Standard deviation: 5.9 |

**=1 if unknown months exclusive breastfeeding (bf\_ind)**

File: agincourt2004\_ch\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                         |
|------------------|-------------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 897        |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 0              |
| Width: 9         | Minimum: 0              |
| Decimals: 2      | Maximum: 1              |
| Range: 0-1       | Mean: 0.1               |
|                  | Standard deviation: 0.3 |

**Attends creche: 1=yes; 2=no (creche)**

File: agincourt2004\_ch\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                  |
|------------------|------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 517 |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 380     |
| Width: 15        | Minimum: 1       |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 2       |
| Range: 1-999     |                  |

## Attends creche: 1=half-day, 2=full-day, 3=can't remember (crchlgth)

File: agincourt2004\_ch\_200906

### Overview

|                  |                  |
|------------------|------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 164 |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 733     |
| Width: 17        | Minimum: 1       |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 2       |
| Range: 1-3       |                  |

## General health- caregiver's report: 1=excellent, 2=very good, 3=good, 4=f (CGRHS)

File: agincourt2004\_ch\_200906

### Overview

|                  |                  |
|------------------|------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 896 |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 1       |
| Width: 15        | Minimum: 1       |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 999     |
| Range: 1-999     |                  |

## Age in months based on difference between interview and date of birth (ageinmonths)

File: agincourt2004\_ch\_200906

### Overview

|                  |                        |
|------------------|------------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 894       |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 3             |
| Width: 8         | Minimum: 0             |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 168           |
| Range: 0-168     | Mean: 79.9             |
|                  | Standard deviation: 43 |

## Sex of HH member (H\_sex)

File: agincourt2004\_ch\_200906

### Overview

|                  |                  |
|------------------|------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 897 |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 0       |
| Width: 15        | Minimum: 1       |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 2       |
| Range: 1-999     |                  |



## **Stratum-1=SA no death 2=SA death 3=Mozambique no death 4=Mozambique death (stratum)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_comrd\_200906

### **Overview**

|                  |                         |
|------------------|-------------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 204        |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 0              |
| Width: 8         | Minimum: 1              |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 4              |
| Range: 1-4       | Mean: 2.7               |
|                  | Standard deviation: 1.1 |

## **Cover 1-Household ID (hhid)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_comrd\_200906

### **Overview**

|                   |                  |
|-------------------|------------------|
| Type: Discrete    | Valid cases: 204 |
| Format: character | Invalid: 0       |
| Width: 7          |                  |

## **MRD: deceased have children under 18? (mrd\_havechildren)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_comrd\_200906

### **Overview**

|                  |                       |
|------------------|-----------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 204      |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 0            |
| Width: 8         | Minimum: 1            |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 1            |
| Range: 1-1       | Mean: 1               |
|                  | Standard deviation: 0 |

## **COMRD -- name of deceased's child under 18 (comrd\_pcode)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_comrd\_200906

### **Overview**

|                   |                  |
|-------------------|------------------|
| Type: Discrete    | Valid cases: 204 |
| Format: character |                  |
| Width: 38         |                  |

## **COMRD-- sex of child (comrd\_sex)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_comrd\_200906

### **Overview**

|                  |                  |
|------------------|------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 204 |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 0       |
| Width: 15        | Minimum: 1       |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 2       |
| Range: 1-999     |                  |

## **COMRD--child living in hhold? (comrd\_inhh)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_comrd\_200906

**COMRD--child living in hhold? (comrd\_inhh)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_comrd\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                  |
|------------------|------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 204 |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 0       |
| Width: 15        | Minimum: 1       |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 2       |
| Range: 1-999     |                  |

**COMRD -- other parent alive? (comrd\_otherparentalive)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_comrd\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                 |
|------------------|-----------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 79 |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 125    |
| Width: 15        | Minimum: 1      |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 999    |
| Range: 1-999     |                 |

**COMRD -- who does child live with? Person 1 (comrd\_liveswith1)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_comrd\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                 |
|------------------|-----------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 75 |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 129    |
| Width: 17        | Minimum: 1      |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 6      |
| Range: 1-6       |                 |

**COMRD -- who does child live with? Person 2 (comrd\_liveswith2)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_comrd\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                |
|------------------|----------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 7 |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 197   |
| Width: 17        | Minimum: 2     |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 2     |
| Range: 1-6       |                |

**COMRD -- hhold mems visit at least 1x per month (comrd\_hhmemsvisit)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_comrd\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                 |
|------------------|-----------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 71 |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 133    |
| Width: 15        | Minimum: 1      |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 2      |
| Range: 1-999     |                 |

## COMRD -- codes of those who visit child (comrd\_hhmemsvisit\_pcodes)

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_comrd\_200906

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 48

Valid cases: 204

## COMRD -- was child mem of hhold before death (comrd\_memberofhh\_before)

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_comrd\_200906

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 15  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 204  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 2

## COMRD -- who decided where child would live (comrd\_whodecidedres)

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_comrd\_200906

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 37

Valid cases: 204

## Stratum-1=SA no death 2=SA death 3=Mozambique no death 4=Mozambique death (stratum)

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_died\_200906

### Overview

|                  |                         |
|------------------|-------------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 239        |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 0              |
| Width: 8         | Minimum: 1              |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 4              |
| Range: 1-4       | Mean: 2.7               |
|                  | Standard deviation: 1.1 |

## Cover 1-Household ID (hhid)

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_died\_200906

### Overview

|                   |                  |
|-------------------|------------------|
| Type: Discrete    | Valid cases: 239 |
| Format: character | Invalid: 0       |
| Width: 7          |                  |

## Reason why no more info for this person who died (a3\_missinginfo\_why)

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_died\_200906

### Overview

|                   |                |
|-------------------|----------------|
| Type: Discrete    | Valid cases: 5 |
| Format: character |                |
| Width: 242        |                |

## Has anyone in house died? (H\_died)

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_died\_200906

### Overview

|                  |                  |
|------------------|------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 239 |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 0       |
| Width: 15        | Minimum: 1       |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 1       |
| Range: 1-999     |                  |

## Death code of person who died (died\_pcode)

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_died\_200906

### Overview

|                   |                  |
|-------------------|------------------|
| Type: Discrete    | Valid cases: 239 |
| Format: character | Invalid: 0       |
| Width: 3          |                  |

## Sex of person who died (died\_sex)

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_died\_200906

**Sex of person who died (died\_sex)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_died\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                  |
|------------------|------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 234 |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 5       |
| Width: 15        | Minimum: 1       |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 2       |
| Range: 1-999     |                  |

**Was this head of HH? (died\_hhhead)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_died\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                  |
|------------------|------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 234 |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 5       |
| Width: 15        | Minimum: 1       |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 999     |
| Range: 1-999     |                  |

**Relationship to head (died\_relhead)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_died\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                  |
|------------------|------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 234 |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 5       |
| Width: 24        | Minimum: 2       |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 996     |
| Range: 1-996     |                  |

**Description of other (died\_relheadOTH)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_died\_200906

**Overview**

|                   |                |
|-------------------|----------------|
| Type: Discrete    | Valid cases: 5 |
| Format: character | Invalid: 0     |
| Width: 19         |                |

**Age when passed away? (died\_age)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_died\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                          |
|------------------|--------------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 204         |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 35              |
| Width: 10        | Minimum: 0               |
| Decimals: 2      | Maximum: 102             |
| Range: 0-102     | Mean: 34.7               |
|                  | Standard deviation: 26.7 |

**=1, if age at death unknown (died\_ageU)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_died\_200906

**=1, if age at death unknown (died\_ageU)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_died\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                       |
|------------------|-----------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 30       |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 209          |
| Width: 9         | Minimum: 1            |
| Decimals: 2      | Maximum: 1            |
| Range: 1-1       | Mean: 1               |
|                  | Standard deviation: 0 |

**Age estimate when passed away? (died\_ageest)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_died\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                 |
|------------------|-----------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 37 |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 202    |
| Width: 18        | Minimum: 1      |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 999    |
| Range: 1-999     |                 |

**Cause of death (died\_cause)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_died\_200906

**Overview**

|                   |                  |
|-------------------|------------------|
| Type: Discrete    | Valid cases: 239 |
| Format: character |                  |
| Width: 244        |                  |

**Year passed away (died\_year)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_died\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                       |
|------------------|-----------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 232      |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 7            |
| Width: 10        | Minimum: 1999         |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 2004         |
| Range: 1999-2004 | Mean: 2002.1          |
|                  | Standard deviation: 1 |

**=1, if year of death unknown (died\_yearU)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_died\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                         |
|------------------|-------------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 239        |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 0              |
| Width: 9         | Minimum: 0              |
| Decimals: 2      | Maximum: 1              |
| Range: 0-1       | Mean: 0                 |
|                  | Standard deviation: 0.1 |

## Stratum-1=SA no death 2=SA death 3=Mozambique no death 4=Mozambique death (stratum)

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_h\_200906

### Overview

|                  |                         |
|------------------|-------------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 473        |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 0              |
| Width: 8         | Minimum: 1              |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 4              |
| Range: 1-4       | Mean: 2.1               |
|                  | Standard deviation: 1.1 |

## Cover 1.Household ID (hhid)

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_h\_200906

### Overview

|                   |                  |
|-------------------|------------------|
| Type: Discrete    | Valid cases: 473 |
| Format: character | Invalid: 0       |
| Width: 7          |                  |

## Pcode of respondent (H\_resp\_code)

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_h\_200906

### Overview

|                  |                         |
|------------------|-------------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 473        |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 0              |
| Width: 10        | Minimum: 1              |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 15             |
| Range: 1-15      | Mean: 1.7               |
|                  | Standard deviation: 1.3 |

## Day of visit (H\_visitd)

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_h\_200906

### Overview

|                  |                         |
|------------------|-------------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 473        |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 0              |
| Width: 10        | Minimum: 1              |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 31             |
| Range: 1-31      | Mean: 16.4              |
|                  | Standard deviation: 8.7 |

## Month of visit (H\_visitm)

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_h\_200906

### Overview

|                  |                         |
|------------------|-------------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 473        |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 0              |
| Width: 10        | Minimum: 1              |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 9              |
| Range: 1-9       | Mean: 3.6               |
|                  | Standard deviation: 1.6 |

**Year of visit (H\_visity)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_h\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                       |
|------------------|-----------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 473      |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 0            |
| Width: 10        | Minimum: 2004         |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 2004         |
| Range: 2004-2004 | Mean: 2004            |
|                  | Standard deviation: 0 |

**First interviewer (H\_interviewer1)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_h\_200906

**Overview**

|                   |                  |
|-------------------|------------------|
| Type: Discrete    | Valid cases: 473 |
| Format: character | Invalid: 0       |
| Width: 2          |                  |

**Second interviewer (H\_interviewer2)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_h\_200906

**Overview**

|                   |                  |
|-------------------|------------------|
| Type: Discrete    | Valid cases: 469 |
| Format: character | Invalid: 0       |
| Width: 3          |                  |

**Number of HH members (cov\_nmems)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_h\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                         |
|------------------|-------------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 473        |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 0              |
| Width: 10        | Minimum: 1              |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 25             |
| Range: 1-25      | Mean: 6.2               |
|                  | Standard deviation: 3.8 |

**Number aged 18 or older (cov\_n18p)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_h\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                       |
|------------------|-----------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 473      |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 0            |
| Width: 10        | Minimum: 0            |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 13           |
| Range: 0-13      | Mean: 3.3             |
|                  | Standard deviation: 2 |

**Number 13.17 (cov\_n1317)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_h\_200906



**Number 13.17 (cov\_n1317)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_h\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                         |
|------------------|-------------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 472        |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 1              |
| Width: 10        | Minimum: 0              |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 7              |
| Range: 0-7       | Mean: 0.9               |
|                  | Standard deviation: 1.1 |

**Number 0.12 (cov\_n012)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_h\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                         |
|------------------|-------------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 473        |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 0              |
| Width: 10        | Minimum: 0              |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 12             |
| Range: 0-12      | Mean: 1.9               |
|                  | Standard deviation: 1.7 |

**Names/Codes of persons present (H\_others)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_h\_200906

**Overview**

|                   |                  |
|-------------------|------------------|
| Type: Discrete    | Valid cases: 473 |
| Format: character |                  |
| Width: 67         |                  |

**Hour module started (H\_hourest)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_h\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                         |
|------------------|-------------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 473        |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 0              |
| Width: 10        | Minimum: 7              |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 15             |
| Range: 7-15      | Mean: 10.1              |
|                  | Standard deviation: 1.3 |

**Minute module started (H\_minst)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_h\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                          |
|------------------|--------------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 473         |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 0               |
| Width: 10        | Minimum: 0               |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 59              |
| Range: 0-59      | Mean: 25.2               |
|                  | Standard deviation: 17.3 |

**Code of HH head (headcode)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_h\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                         |
|------------------|-------------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 473        |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 0              |
| Width: 10        | Minimum: 1              |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 8              |
| Range: 1-8       | Mean: 1.1               |
|                  | Standard deviation: 0.4 |

**Most knowledgeable hh member (khhm)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_h\_200906

**Overview**

|                   |                  |
|-------------------|------------------|
| Type: Discrete    | Valid cases: 472 |
| Format: character |                  |
| Width: 205        |                  |

**Code of proxy respondent (H\_proxycode)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_h\_200906

**Overview**

|                   |                  |
|-------------------|------------------|
| Type: Discrete    | Valid cases: 473 |
| Format: character |                  |
| Width: 135        |                  |

**Reason for proxy respondent (H\_proxyreason)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_h\_200906

**Overview**

|                   |                  |
|-------------------|------------------|
| Type: Discrete    | Valid cases: 473 |
| Format: character |                  |
| Width: 184        |                  |

**Not mentioned boarders etc. (boarders)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_h\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                  |
|------------------|------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 473 |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 0       |
| Width: 15        | Minimum: 1       |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 2       |
| Range: 1-999     |                  |

**How many such people? (boarders\_n)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_h\_200906

**Overview**

**How many such people? (boarders\_n)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_h\_200906

|                  |                         |
|------------------|-------------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 10         |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 463            |
| Width: 10        | Minimum: 1              |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 5              |
| Range: 1-5       | Mean: 1.9               |
|                  | Standard deviation: 1.7 |

**Has anyone in house died? (H\_died)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_h\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                  |
|------------------|------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 473 |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 0       |
| Width: 15        | Minimum: 1       |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 2       |
| Range: 1-999     |                  |

**Reason why no more info for this person who died (H\_died\_missinginfo\_why)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_h\_200906

**Overview**

|                   |                |
|-------------------|----------------|
| Type: Discrete    | Valid cases: 4 |
| Format: character |                |
| Width: 242        |                |

**Death code of person who died (died\_pcode)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_h\_200906

**Overview**

|                   |                  |
|-------------------|------------------|
| Type: Discrete    | Valid cases: 198 |
| Format: character | Invalid: 0       |
| Width: 3          |                  |

**Sex of person who died (died\_sex)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_h\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                  |
|------------------|------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 194 |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 279     |
| Width: 15        | Minimum: 1       |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 2       |
| Range: 1-999     |                  |

**Was this head of HH? (died\_hhhead)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_h\_200906

**Overview**

**Was this head of HH? (died\_hhhead)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_h\_200906

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 15  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 194  
 Invalid: 279  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 999

**Relationship to head (died\_relhead)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_h\_200906

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 24  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-996

Valid cases: 194  
 Invalid: 279  
 Minimum: 2  
 Maximum: 996

**Description of other (died\_relheadOTH)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_h\_200906

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 19

Valid cases: 3  
 Invalid: 0

**Age when passed away? (died\_age)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_h\_200906

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 10  
 Decimals: 2  
 Range: 0-102

Valid cases: 167  
 Invalid: 306  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 102  
 Mean: 35.7  
 Standard deviation: 26.6

**=1, if age at death unknown (died\_ageU)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_h\_200906

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 9  
 Decimals: 2  
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 27  
 Invalid: 446  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 1  
 Mean: 1  
 Standard deviation: 0

**Age estimate when passed away? (died\_ageest)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_h\_200906

**Overview**

**Age estimate when passed away? (died\_ageest)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_h\_200906

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 18  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 32  
 Invalid: 441  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 999

**Cause of death (died\_cause)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_h\_200906

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 244

Valid cases: 198

**Year passed away (died\_year)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_h\_200906

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 10  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1999-2004

Valid cases: 192  
 Invalid: 281  
 Minimum: 1999  
 Maximum: 2004  
 Mean: 2002.2  
 Standard deviation: 1

**=1, if year of death unknown (died\_yearU)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_h\_200906

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 9  
 Decimals: 2  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 198  
 Invalid: 275  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 1  
 Mean: 0  
 Standard deviation: 0.1

**Has anyone moved out? (H\_moved)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_h\_200906

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 10  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 473  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 2

**Single/Multiple dwelling (dwell)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_h\_200906

**Overview**

**Single/Multiple dwelling (dwell)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_h\_200906

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 32  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 472  
 Invalid: 1  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 2

**Housing Type 1 (dwell\_type1)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_h\_200906

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 27  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-996

Valid cases: 472  
 Invalid: 1  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 7

**Housing Type 2 (dwell\_type2)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_h\_200906

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 27  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-996

Valid cases: 45  
 Invalid: 428  
 Minimum: 2  
 Maximum: 2

**Flush toilet in dwelling (dwell\_toilet\_flush)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_h\_200906

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 15  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 473  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 2

**Water source in dwelling (dwell\_water)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_h\_200906

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 15  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 473  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 2

**Flush toilet on site private (onsitePriv\_toilet)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_h\_200906

**Overview**

**Flush toilet on site private (onsitePriv\_toilet)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_h\_200906

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 15  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 473  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 2

**Chemical toilet on-site private (onsitePriv\_chemtoilet)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_h\_200906

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 15  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 473  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 2  
 Maximum: 2

**Pit latrine on site private (onsitePriv\_pitlatrine)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_h\_200906

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 15  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 473  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 2

**Bucket toilet on site private (onsitePriv\_buckettoilet)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_h\_200906

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 15  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 473  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 2  
 Maximum: 2

**None on site private (onsitePriv\_notoilet)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_h\_200906

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 15  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 473  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 2

**Water source on private (onsitePriv\_water)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_h\_200906

**Overview**

**Water source on private (onsitePriv\_water)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_h\_200906

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 15  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 473  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 2

**Flush toilet on site shared (onsiteShare\_toilet)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_h\_200906

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 15  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 473  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 2

**Chemical toilet on-site private (onsiteShare\_chemtoilet)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_h\_200906

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 15  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 473  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 2  
 Maximum: 2

**Pit latrine on site shared (onsiteShare\_pitlatrine)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_h\_200906

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 15  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 473  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 2

**Bucket toilet on site shared (onsiteShare\_buckettoilet)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_h\_200906

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 15  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 473  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 2

**None on site shared (onsiteShare\_notoilet)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_h\_200906

**Overview**



**None on site shared (onsiteShare\_notoilet)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_h\_200906

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 15  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 473  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 2  
 Maximum: 2

**Water source on site shared (onsiteShare\_water)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_h\_200906

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 15  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 473  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 2

**Flush toilet off site Private (offsitePriv\_toilet)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_h\_200906

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 15  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 473  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 2  
 Maximum: 2

**Chemical toilet off site Private (offsitePriv\_chemtoilet)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_h\_200906

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 15  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 473  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 2  
 Maximum: 2

**Pit latrine off site Private (offsitePriv\_pitlatrine)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_h\_200906

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 15  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 473  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 2

**Bucket toilet off site Private (offsitePriv\_buckettoilet)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_h\_200906

**Overview**

**Bucket toilet off site Private (offsitePriv\_buckettoilet)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_h\_200906

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 15  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 473  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 2  
 Maximum: 2

**None off site Private (offsitePriv\_notoilet)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_h\_200906

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 15  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 473  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 2  
 Maximum: 2

**Water source off site Private (offsitePriv\_water)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_h\_200906

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 15  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 473  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 2

**Flush toilet off site Share (offsiteShare\_toilet)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_h\_200906

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 15  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 473  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 2  
 Maximum: 2

**Chemical toilet off site Share (offsiteShare\_chemtoilet)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_h\_200906

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 15  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 473  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 2  
 Maximum: 2

**Pit latrine off site Share (offsiteShare\_pitlatrine)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_h\_200906

**Overview**

**Pit latrine off site Share (offsiteShare\_pitlatrine)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_h\_200906

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 15  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 473  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 2

**Bucket toilet off site Share (offsiteShare\_buckettoilet)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_h\_200906

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 15  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 473  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 2

**None off site Share (offsiteShare\_notoilet)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_h\_200906

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 15  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 473  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 2

**Water source off site Share (offsiteShare\_water)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_h\_200906

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 15  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 473  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 2

**Have Telephone? (phone\_own)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_h\_200906

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 23  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 473  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 3

**Telephone explain (phone\_exp)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_h\_200906

**Overview**

**Telephone explain (phone\_exp)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_h\_200906

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 472

Format: character

Width: 99

**Phone: Still paying? (phone\_stillpay)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_h\_200906

**Overview**

Type: Continuous

Valid cases: 11

Format: numeric

Invalid: 462

Width: 15

Minimum: 1

Decimals: 0

Maximum: 2

Range: 1-999

**Have Cellular telephone? (cellp\_own)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_h\_200906

**Overview**

Type: Continuous

Valid cases: 473

Format: numeric

Invalid: 0

Width: 23

Minimum: 1

Decimals: 0

Maximum: 3

Range: 1-3

**Cellular telephone explain (cellp\_exp)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_h\_200906

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 472

Format: character

Width: 22

**Cell Phone: Still paying? (cellp\_stillpay)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_h\_200906

**Overview**

Type: Continuous

Valid cases: 254

Format: numeric

Invalid: 219

Width: 15

Minimum: 1

Decimals: 0

Maximum: 999

Range: 1-999

**Have Stove, electric or gas? (stove\_elecgas\_own)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_h\_200906

**Overview**

**Have Stove, electric or gas? (stove\_elecgas\_own)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_h\_200906

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 23  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 473  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 3

**Stove elec/gas explain (stove\_elecgas\_exp)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_h\_200906

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 22

Valid cases: 473

**Stove: Still paying? (stove\_elecgas\_stillpay)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_h\_200906

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 15  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 180  
 Invalid: 293  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 999

**Have Stove, coal, wood, paraffin? (stove\_coalwood\_own)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_h\_200906

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 23  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 473  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 3

**Stove, coal, wood, paraffin explain (stove\_coalwood\_exp)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_h\_200906

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 46

Valid cases: 473

**Stove: Still paying? (stove\_coalwood\_stillpay)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_h\_200906

**Overview**

**Stove: Still paying? (stove\_coalwood\_stillpay)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_h\_200906

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 15  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 166  
 Invalid: 307  
 Minimum: 2  
 Maximum: 2

**Have electricity? (elec\_own)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_h\_200906

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 23  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 473  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 3

**Electricity explain (elec\_exp)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_h\_200906

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 24

Valid cases: 473

**Electricity: Still paying? (elec\_stillpay)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_h\_200906

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 15  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 3  
 Invalid: 470  
 Minimum: 2  
 Maximum: 2

**Have TV? (TV\_own)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_h\_200906

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 23  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 473  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 3

**Television set explain (TV\_exp)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_h\_200906

**Overview**

**Television set explain (TV\_exp)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_h\_200906

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 22

Valid cases: 473

**TV: Still paying? (TV\_stillpay)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_h\_200906

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 15  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 218  
 Invalid: 255  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 999

**Have VCR? (VCR\_own)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_h\_200906

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 23  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 473  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 3

**VCR explain (VCR\_exp)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_h\_200906

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 22

Valid cases: 473

**Still paying for VCR (VCR\_stillpay)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_h\_200906

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 15  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 41  
 Invalid: 432  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 999

**Have refrigerator? (frig\_own)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_h\_200906

**Overview**

**Have refrigerator? (frig\_own)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_h\_200906

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 23  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 473  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 3

**Refrigerator explain (frig\_exp)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_h\_200906

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 29

Valid cases: 473

**Fridge: Still paying? (frig\_stillpay)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_h\_200906

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 15  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 233  
 Invalid: 240  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 999

**Have radio? (radio\_own)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_h\_200906

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 23  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 473  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 3

**Radio explain (radio\_exp)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_h\_200906

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 29

Valid cases: 473

**Radio: Still paying? (radio\_stillpay)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_h\_200906

**Overview**



**Radio: Still paying? (radio\_stillpay)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_h\_200906

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 15  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 239  
 Invalid: 234  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 2

**Have stereo? (stereo\_own)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_h\_200906

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 23  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 473  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 3

**Stereo explain (stereo\_exp)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_h\_200906

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 7

Valid cases: 473  
 Invalid: 0

**Stereo: Still paying? (stereo\_stillpay)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_h\_200906

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 15  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 197  
 Invalid: 276  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 999

**Have sewing machine? (sewmach\_own)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_h\_200906

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 23  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 473  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 3

**Sewing machine explain (sewmach\_exp)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_h\_200906

**Overview**

**Sewing machine explain (sewmach\_exp)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_h\_200906

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 12

Valid cases: 473  
 Invalid: 0

**Sewing machine: Still paying? (sewmach\_stillpay)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_h\_200906

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 15  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 62  
 Invalid: 411  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 2

**Have car? (car\_own)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_h\_200906

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 23  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 473  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 3

**Car explain (car\_exp)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_h\_200906

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 6

Valid cases: 473  
 Invalid: 0

**Car: Still paying? (car\_stillpay)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_h\_200906

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 15  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 69  
 Invalid: 404  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 999

**Have bicycle? (bike\_own)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_h\_200906

**Overview**

**Have bicycle? (bike\_own)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_h\_200906

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 23  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 473  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 3

**Bicycle explain (bike\_exp)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_h\_200906

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 9

Valid cases: 473  
 Invalid: 0

**Bicycle: Still paying? (bike\_stillpay)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_h\_200906

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 15  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 59  
 Invalid: 414  
 Minimum: 2  
 Maximum: 2

**Have mattress? (mattress\_own)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_h\_200906

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 23  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 473  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 2

**Mattress explain (mattress\_exp)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_h\_200906

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 10  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 473

**Still paying for mattress (mattress\_stillpay)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_h\_200906

**Overview**

**Still paying for mattress (mattress\_stillpay)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_h\_200906

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 15  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 426  
 Invalid: 47  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 2

**Have sofa set? (sofa\_own)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_h\_200906

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 23  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 473  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 3

**Sofa set explain (sofa\_exp)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_h\_200906

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 7

Valid cases: 473  
 Invalid: 0

**Still paying for sofa set (sofa\_stillpay)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_h\_200906

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 15  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 119  
 Invalid: 354  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 2

**Earnings from minors? (earn\_minors)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_h\_200906

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 15  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 473  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 2

**Hhold receives goods from outside hhold? (H\_recgoods)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_h\_200906

**Overview**

**Hhold receives goods from outside hhold? (H\_recgoods)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_h\_200906

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 15  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 473  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 2

**Cost of goods recv'd from outside hhold (H\_recgoods\_cost)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_h\_200906

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 10  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-7200

Valid cases: 85  
 Invalid: 388  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 7200  
 Mean: 1007.9  
 Standard deviation: 1257.5

**=1, if cost of goods for last 12 months unknown (H\_recgoodsU)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_h\_200906

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 9  
 Decimals: 2  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 473  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 1  
 Mean: 0  
 Standard deviation: 0.2

**Unassigned sources (H\_recmoney\_unassigned)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_h\_200906

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 10  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 100-190

Valid cases: 4  
 Invalid: 469  
 Minimum: 100  
 Maximum: 190  
 Mean: 122.5  
 Standard deviation: 45

**=1, if extra money received monthly unknown (H\_recgoods\_costU)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_h\_200906

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 9  
 Decimals: 2  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 473  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 1  
 Mean: 0  
 Standard deviation: 0.1

**Maize and mealie -- monthly expenditure (H\_exp\_maize)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_h\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                          |
|------------------|--------------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 458         |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 15              |
| Width: 10        | Minimum: 0               |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 600             |
| Range: 0-600     | Mean: 136.1              |
|                  | Standard deviation: 90.2 |

**=1, if expense for maize unknown (H\_exp\_maizeU)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_h\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                         |
|------------------|-------------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 473        |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 0              |
| Width: 9         | Minimum: 0              |
| Decimals: 2      | Maximum: 1              |
| Range: 0-1       | Mean: 0                 |
|                  | Standard deviation: 0.1 |

**Bread -- monthly expenditure (H\_exp\_bread)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_h\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                          |
|------------------|--------------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 469         |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 4               |
| Width: 10        | Minimum: 0               |
| Decimals: 2      | Maximum: 600             |
| Range: 0-600     | Mean: 64.6               |
|                  | Standard deviation: 76.5 |

**=1 if expense for bread unknown (H\_exp\_breadU)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_h\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                         |
|------------------|-------------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 473        |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 0              |
| Width: 9         | Minimum: 0              |
| Decimals: 2      | Maximum: 1              |
| Range: 0-1       | Mean: 0                 |
|                  | Standard deviation: 0.1 |

**Milk -- monthly expenditure (H\_exp\_milk)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_h\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                          |
|------------------|--------------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 469         |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 4               |
| Width: 10        | Minimum: 0               |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 89              |
| Range: 0-89      | Mean: 5.2                |
|                  | Standard deviation: 11.2 |

**=1 if unknown expense for milk (H\_exp\_milkU)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_h\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                         |
|------------------|-------------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 473        |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 0              |
| Width: 9         | Minimum: 0              |
| Decimals: 2      | Maximum: 1              |
| Range: 0-1       | Mean: 0                 |
|                  | Standard deviation: 0.1 |

**Cold drinks -- monthly expenditure (H\_exp\_colddrinks)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_h\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                          |
|------------------|--------------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 469         |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 4               |
| Width: 10        | Minimum: 0               |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 556             |
| Range: 0-556     | Mean: 11.8               |
|                  | Standard deviation: 32.7 |

**=1, if expense for cold drinks unknown (H\_exp\_colddrinksU)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_h\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                         |
|------------------|-------------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 473        |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 0              |
| Width: 9         | Minimum: 0              |
| Decimals: 2      | Maximum: 1              |
| Range: 0-1       | Mean: 0                 |
|                  | Standard deviation: 0.1 |

**Sweets -- monthly expenditure (H\_exp\_sweets)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_h\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                         |
|------------------|-------------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 469        |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 4              |
| Width: 10        | Minimum: 0              |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 30             |
| Range: 0-30      | Mean: 1.4               |
|                  | Standard deviation: 3.8 |

**=1, if expense for sweets unknown (H\_exp\_sweetsU)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_h\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                         |
|------------------|-------------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 473        |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 0              |
| Width: 9         | Minimum: 0              |
| Decimals: 2      | Maximum: 1              |
| Range: 0-1       | Mean: 0                 |
|                  | Standard deviation: 0.1 |

**Vegetables & fruit -- monthly expenditure (H\_exp\_vegfruit)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_h\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                        |
|------------------|------------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 460       |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 13            |
| Width: 10        | Minimum: 0             |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 350           |
| Range: 0-350     | Mean: 32.6             |
|                  | Standard deviation: 37 |

**=1, if expense for meat, chicken, fish unknown (H\_exp\_vegfruitU)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_h\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                         |
|------------------|-------------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 473        |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 0              |
| Width: 9         | Minimum: 0              |
| Decimals: 2      | Maximum: 1              |
| Range: 0-1       | Mean: 0                 |
|                  | Standard deviation: 0.2 |

**Meat, chicken, fish -- monthly expenditure (H\_exp\_meat)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_h\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                          |
|------------------|--------------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 462         |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 11              |
| Width: 10        | Minimum: 0               |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 800             |
| Range: 0-800     | Mean: 101.1              |
|                  | Standard deviation: 99.1 |

**=1, Amt paid for meat chicken fish unknown (H\_exp\_meatU)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_h\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                         |
|------------------|-------------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 473        |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 0              |
| Width: 9         | Minimum: 0              |
| Decimals: 2      | Maximum: 1              |
| Range: 0-1       | Mean: 0                 |
|                  | Standard deviation: 0.1 |

**Groceries -- monthly expenditure (H\_exp\_groc)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_h\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                           |
|------------------|---------------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 463          |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 10               |
| Width: 10        | Minimum: 0                |
| Decimals: 2      | Maximum: 1200             |
| Range: 0-1200    | Mean: 196.2               |
|                  | Standard deviation: 152.3 |



**=1, if expense for groceries unknown (H\_exp\_grocU)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_h\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                         |
|------------------|-------------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 473        |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 0              |
| Width: 9         | Minimum: 0              |
| Decimals: 2      | Maximum: 1              |
| Range: 0-1       | Mean: 0                 |
|                  | Standard deviation: 0.1 |

**Rent or bond payment -- monthly expenditure (H\_exp\_rent)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_h\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                       |
|------------------|-----------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 462      |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 11           |
| Width: 10        | Minimum: 0            |
| Decimals: 2      | Maximum: 150          |
| Range: 0-150     | Mean: 0.3             |
|                  | Standard deviation: 7 |

**=1 if unknown monthly expend. for rent (H\_exp\_rentU)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_h\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                         |
|------------------|-------------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 473        |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 0              |
| Width: 9         | Minimum: 0              |
| Decimals: 2      | Maximum: 1              |
| Range: 0-1       | Mean: 0                 |
|                  | Standard deviation: 0.1 |

**Rates -- monthly expenditure (H\_exp\_rates)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_h\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                         |
|------------------|-------------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 460        |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 13             |
| Width: 10        | Minimum: 0              |
| Decimals: 2      | Maximum: 46             |
| Range: 0-46      | Mean: 0.5               |
|                  | Standard deviation: 4.2 |

**=1 if unknown monthly expend. for rates (H\_exp\_ratesU)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_h\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                         |
|------------------|-------------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 473        |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 0              |
| Width: 9         | Minimum: 0              |
| Decimals: 2      | Maximum: 1              |
| Range: 0-1       | Mean: 0                 |
|                  | Standard deviation: 0.1 |

**Electricity -- monthly expenditure (H\_exp\_elec)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_h\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                          |
|------------------|--------------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 470         |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 3               |
| Width: 10        | Minimum: 0               |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 250             |
| Range: 0-250     | Mean: 38.7               |
|                  | Standard deviation: 41.6 |

**=1, if expense for electricity unknown (H\_exp\_elecU)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_h\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                       |
|------------------|-----------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 473      |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 0            |
| Width: 9         | Minimum: 0            |
| Decimals: 2      | Maximum: 1            |
| Range: 0-1       | Mean: 0               |
|                  | Standard deviation: 0 |

**Fuel -- monthly expenditure (H\_exp\_fuel)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_h\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                          |
|------------------|--------------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 465         |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 8               |
| Width: 10        | Minimum: 0               |
| Decimals: 2      | Maximum: 300             |
| Range: 0-300     | Mean: 10.6               |
|                  | Standard deviation: 25.6 |

**=1, if expenses for fuel unknown (H\_exp\_fuelU)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_h\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                         |
|------------------|-------------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 473        |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 0              |
| Width: 9         | Minimum: 0              |
| Decimals: 2      | Maximum: 1              |
| Range: 0-1       | Mean: 0                 |
|                  | Standard deviation: 0.1 |

**Telephone -- monthly expenditure (H\_exp\_telephone)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_h\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                          |
|------------------|--------------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 459         |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 14              |
| Width: 10        | Minimum: 0               |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 200             |
| Range: 0-200     | Mean: 2.2                |
|                  | Standard deviation: 16.5 |

**=1, if expenses for telephone unknown (H\_exp\_telephoneU)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_h\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                         |
|------------------|-------------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 473        |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 0              |
| Width: 9         | Minimum: 0              |
| Decimals: 2      | Maximum: 1              |
| Range: 0-1       | Mean: 0                 |
|                  | Standard deviation: 0.1 |

**Cell phone -- monthly expenditure (H\_exp\_cellphone)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_h\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                          |
|------------------|--------------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 459         |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 14              |
| Width: 10        | Minimum: 0               |
| Decimals: 2      | Maximum: 150             |
| Range: 0-150     | Mean: 12.5               |
|                  | Standard deviation: 24.3 |

**=1, if expenses for cell phone unknown (H\_exp\_cellphoneU)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_h\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                         |
|------------------|-------------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 473        |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 0              |
| Width: 9         | Minimum: 0              |
| Decimals: 2      | Maximum: 1              |
| Range: 0-1       | Mean: 0                 |
|                  | Standard deviation: 0.1 |

**Hire purchase -- monthly expenditure (H\_exp\_hirep)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_h\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                           |
|------------------|---------------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 458          |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 15               |
| Width: 10        | Minimum: 0                |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 1700             |
| Range: 0-1700    | Mean: 95.8                |
|                  | Standard deviation: 224.3 |

**=1 if unknown expense for hire purchase (H\_exp\_hirepU)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_h\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                         |
|------------------|-------------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 473        |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 0              |
| Width: 9         | Minimum: 0              |
| Decimals: 2      | Maximum: 1              |
| Range: 0-1       | Mean: 0                 |
|                  | Standard deviation: 0.1 |

**Uniforms,etc -- monthly expenditure (H\_exp\_uniforms)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_h\_200906

**Overview**

|                           |                           |
|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| Type: Continuous          | Valid cases: 452          |
| Format: numeric           | Invalid: 21               |
| Width: 10                 | Minimum: 0                |
| Decimals: 2               | Maximum: 1666.7           |
| Range: 0-1666.66662597656 | Mean: 32.4                |
|                           | Standard deviation: 106.5 |

**=1 if unknown expense for uniforms (H\_exp\_uniformsU)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_h\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                         |
|------------------|-------------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 473        |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 0              |
| Width: 9         | Minimum: 0              |
| Decimals: 2      | Maximum: 1              |
| Range: 0-1       | Mean: 0                 |
|                  | Standard deviation: 0.2 |

**Other -- monthly expenditure (H\_exp\_other)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_h\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                           |
|------------------|---------------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 449          |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 24               |
| Width: 10        | Minimum: 0                |
| Decimals: 2      | Maximum: 1000             |
| Range: 0-1000    | Mean: 58.9                |
|                  | Standard deviation: 145.2 |

**Other -- monthly expenditure described (H\_exp\_otherOTH)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_h\_200906

**Overview**

|                   |                  |
|-------------------|------------------|
| Type: Discrete    | Valid cases: 160 |
| Format: character |                  |
| Width: 149        |                  |

**=1 if Amt of money spent is unknown for Other (H\_exp\_otherU)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_h\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                       |
|------------------|-----------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 473      |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 0            |
| Width: 9         | Minimum: 0            |
| Decimals: 2      | Maximum: 1            |
| Range: 0-1       | Mean: 0               |
|                  | Standard deviation: 0 |

**HH grow own food? (H\_growsfood)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_h\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                  |
|------------------|------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 473 |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 0       |
| Width: 15        | Minimum: 1       |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 999     |
| Range: 1-999     |                  |

**Value of grown food? (H\_growsfood\_value)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_h\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                           |
|------------------|---------------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 194          |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 279              |
| Width: 10        | Minimum: 1                |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 1000             |
| Range: 1-1000    | Mean: 95.3                |
|                  | Standard deviation: 133.3 |

**=1, if value (monthly) for food grown unknown (H\_growsfood\_valueU)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_h\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                         |
|------------------|-------------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 473        |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 0              |
| Width: 9         | Minimum: 0              |
| Decimals: 2      | Maximum: 1              |
| Range: 0-1       | Mean: 0.1               |
|                  | Standard deviation: 0.3 |

**Most say about food spending pcode (H\_spendmostsay\_food)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_h\_200906

**Overview**

|                   |                  |
|-------------------|------------------|
| Type: Discrete    | Valid cases: 473 |
| Format: character |                  |
| Width: 42         |                  |

**Most say about educ spending pcode (H\_spendmostsay\_educ)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_h\_200906

**Overview**

|                   |                  |
|-------------------|------------------|
| Type: Discrete    | Valid cases: 473 |
| Format: character |                  |
| Width: 101        |                  |

**Own Livestock? (H\_livestock)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_h\_200906

**Own Livestock? (H\_livestock)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_h\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                  |
|------------------|------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 473 |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 0       |
| Width: 15        | Minimum: 1       |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 2       |
| Range: 1-999     |                  |

**How many chickens? (H\_chickens)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_h\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                         |
|------------------|-------------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 278        |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 195            |
| Width: 10        | Minimum: 0              |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 80             |
| Range: 0-80      | Mean: 9.2               |
|                  | Standard deviation: 8.8 |

**=1 if unknown how many chickens (H\_chickensU)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_h\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                |
|------------------|----------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 1 |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 472   |
| Width: 9         | Minimum: 1     |
| Decimals: 2      | Maximum: 1     |
| Range: 1-1       | Mean: 1        |

**How many pigs? (H\_pigs)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_h\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                         |
|------------------|-------------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 278        |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 195            |
| Width: 10        | Minimum: 0              |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 4              |
| Range: 0-4       | Mean: 0.1               |
|                  | Standard deviation: 0.4 |

**How many sheep/goats (H\_sheep)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_h\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                       |
|------------------|-----------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 279      |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 194          |
| Width: 10        | Minimum: 0            |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 35           |
| Range: 0-35      | Mean: 1.3             |
|                  | Standard deviation: 4 |

**How many cows? (H\_cows)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_h\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                         |
|------------------|-------------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 279        |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 194            |
| Width: 10        | Minimum: 0              |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 60             |
| Range: 0-60      | Mean: 2                 |
|                  | Standard deviation: 5.7 |

**Have bank or savings acct? (H\_bankacct)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_h\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                  |
|------------------|------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 473 |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 0       |
| Width: 15        | Minimum: 1       |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 999     |
| Range: 1-999     |                  |

**Who has bank/savings account? (H\_bankacct\_who)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_h\_200906

**Overview**

|                   |                  |
|-------------------|------------------|
| Type: Discrete    | Valid cases: 473 |
| Format: character |                  |
| Width: 58         |                  |

**Participate in stokvel? (H\_stokvel)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_h\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                  |
|------------------|------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 473 |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 0       |
| Width: 15        | Minimum: 1       |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 999     |
| Range: 1-999     |                  |

**Who participates in stokvel? (H\_stokvel\_who)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_h\_200906

**Overview**

|                   |                  |
|-------------------|------------------|
| Type: Discrete    | Valid cases: 473 |
| Format: character | Invalid: 0       |
| Width: 14         |                  |

**Adults skip,reduce meals? (mealsY\_adult\_skip)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_h\_200906

**Overview**

**Adults skip,reduce meals? (mealsY\_adult\_skip)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_h\_200906

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 15  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 473  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 2

**How often skip,reduce meals? (mealsY\_adult\_skip\_freq)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_h\_200906

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 35  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 188  
 Invalid: 285  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 3

**Adults not eat for whole day? (mealsY\_adult\_allday)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_h\_200906

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 15  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 187  
 Invalid: 286  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 2

**How often this happen? (mealsY\_adult\_alldayfreq)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_h\_200906

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 35  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 88  
 Invalid: 385  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 3

**Cut, skip childs meal? (mealsY\_child\_skip)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_h\_200906

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 15  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 473  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 2

**How often happen? (mealsY\_child\_skip\_freq)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_h\_200906

**Overview**



**How often happen? (mealsY\_child\_skip\_freq)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_h\_200906

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 35  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 117  
 Invalid: 356  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 3

**Financial situation? (H\_current\_finsit)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_h\_200906

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 19  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 473  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 2  
 Maximum: 999

**Tidiness of yard and house (H\_tidiness)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_h\_200906

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 28  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 473  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 3

**Garbage disposal on property (H\_garbage)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_h\_200906

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 22  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 473  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 4

**Number of flies (H\_flies)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_h\_200906

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 19  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 473  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 3

**Smell of property (H\_smell)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_h\_200906

**Overview**

**Smell of property (H\_smell)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_h\_200906

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 11  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 472  
 Invalid: 1  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 3

**Ending hour of module (H\_hourend)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_h\_200906

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 10  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 7-15

Valid cases: 472  
 Invalid: 1  
 Minimum: 7  
 Maximum: 15  
 Mean: 10.7  
 Standard deviation: 1.3

**Ending minute of module (H\_minend)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_h\_200906

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 10  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-59

Valid cases: 472  
 Invalid: 1  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 59  
 Mean: 29.4  
 Standard deviation: 17.6

**Language used for interview (H\_language1)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_h\_200906

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 19  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 473  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 5  
 Maximum: 8

**Language used for interview (2nd used) (H\_language2)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_h\_200906

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 19  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 2  
 Invalid: 471  
 Minimum: 2  
 Maximum: 8

**Comprehension level (H\_comp)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_h\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                  |
|------------------|------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 473 |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 0       |
| Width: 12        | Minimum: 1       |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 5       |
| Range: 1-5       |                  |

**Cooperation level (H\_coop)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_h\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                  |
|------------------|------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 473 |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 0       |
| Width: 12        | Minimum: 1       |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 5       |
| Range: 1-5       |                  |

**Assistance? (H\_assistance)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_h\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                  |
|------------------|------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 473 |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 0       |
| Width: 17        | Minimum: 1       |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 3       |
| Range: 1-3       |                  |

**Who helped respondent with answers? (H\_assistance\_who)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_h\_200906

**Overview**

|                   |                  |
|-------------------|------------------|
| Type: Discrete    | Valid cases: 106 |
| Format: character |                  |
| Width: 141        |                  |

**Additional information (H\_add\_info)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_h\_200906

**Overview**

|                   |                  |
|-------------------|------------------|
| Type: Discrete    | Valid cases: 473 |
| Format: character |                  |
| Width: 244        |                  |

**sample weights by village and age-eligibility for pension (Hweight)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_h\_200906

**Overview**

## **sample weights by village and age-eligibility for pension (Hweight)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_h\_200906

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 9

Decimals: 2

Range: 3.04761910438538-42.3903694152832

Valid cases: 473

Invalid: 0

Minimum: 3

Maximum: 42.4

Mean: 24.6

Standard deviation: 16.5

## Stratum-1=SA no death 2=SA death 3=Mozambique no death 4=Mozambique death (stratum)

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_moved\_200906

### Overview

|                  |                         |
|------------------|-------------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 688        |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 0              |
| Width: 8         | Minimum: 1              |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 4              |
| Range: 1-4       | Mean: 2.1               |
|                  | Standard deviation: 1.1 |

## Cover 1-Household ID (hhid)

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_moved\_200906

### Overview

|                   |                  |
|-------------------|------------------|
| Type: Discrete    | Valid cases: 688 |
| Format: character | Invalid: 0       |
| Width: 7          |                  |

## Has anyone moved out? (moved)

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_moved\_200906

### Overview

|                  |                       |
|------------------|-----------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 688      |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 0            |
| Width: 10        | Minimum: 1            |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 1            |
| Range: 1-1       | Mean: 1               |
|                  | Standard deviation: 0 |

## Name from grid moved out (moved\_pcode)

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_moved\_200906

### Overview

|                   |                  |
|-------------------|------------------|
| Type: Discrete    | Valid cases: 688 |
| Format: character | Invalid: 0       |
| Width: 4          |                  |

## Sex of person moved out (moved\_sex)

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_moved\_200906

### Overview

|                  |                  |
|------------------|------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 688 |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 0       |
| Width: 15        | Minimum: 1       |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 2       |
| Range: 1-999     |                  |

## Relationship to head moved (moved\_relhead)

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_moved\_200906

**Relationship to head moved (moved\_relhead)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_moved\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                  |
|------------------|------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 688 |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 0       |
| Width: 24        | Minimum: 2       |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 996     |
| Range: 1-996     |                  |

**Description of other (moved\_relheadOTH)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_moved\_200906

**Overview**

|                   |                 |
|-------------------|-----------------|
| Type: Discrete    | Valid cases: 27 |
| Format: character |                 |
| Width: 92         |                 |

**Moved age now (moved\_agenow)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_moved\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                          |
|------------------|--------------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 597         |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 91              |
| Width: 9         | Minimum: 1               |
| Decimals: 2      | Maximum: 72              |
| Range: 1-72      | Mean: 21.5               |
|                  | Standard deviation: 13.5 |

**Moved Year of birth (moved\_yob)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_moved\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                          |
|------------------|--------------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 382         |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 306             |
| Width: 8         | Minimum: 1933            |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 2003            |
| Range: 1933-2003 | Mean: 1982.6             |
|                  | Standard deviation: 13.5 |

**Moved age given (moved\_age)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_moved\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                          |
|------------------|--------------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 371         |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 317             |
| Width: 10        | Minimum: 1               |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 72              |
| Range: 1-72      | Mean: 21.1               |
|                  | Standard deviation: 12.8 |

**=1, if both age and yob for moved unknown (moved\_agenowU)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_moved\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                         |
|------------------|-------------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 688        |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 0              |
| Width: 9         | Minimum: 0              |
| Decimals: 2      | Maximum: 1              |
| Range: 0-1       | Mean: 0.1               |
|                  | Standard deviation: 0.3 |

**Why moved? # 1 (moved\_why1)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_moved\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                  |
|------------------|------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 687 |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 1       |
| Width: 25        | Minimum: 1       |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 996     |
| Range: 1-999     |                  |

**Why moved? # 2 (moved\_why2)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_moved\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                |
|------------------|----------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 2 |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 686   |
| Width: 25        | Minimum: 3     |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 6     |
| Range: 1-999     |                |

**Why moved -- description of other? (moved\_whyOTH)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_moved\_200906

**Overview**

|                   |                |
|-------------------|----------------|
| Type: Discrete    | Valid cases: 9 |
| Format: character |                |
| Width: 118        |                |

## **Stratum-1=SA no death 2=SA death 3=Mozambique no death 4=Mozambique death (stratum)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_mrd\_200906

### **Overview**

|                  |                         |
|------------------|-------------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 198        |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 0              |
| Width: 8         | Minimum: 1              |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 4              |
| Range: 1-4       | Mean: 2.6               |
|                  | Standard deviation: 1.1 |

## **Cover 1.Household ID (hhid)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_mrd\_200906

### **Overview**

|                   |                  |
|-------------------|------------------|
| Type: Discrete    | Valid cases: 198 |
| Format: character | Invalid: 0       |
| Width: 7          |                  |

## **Has anyone in house died? (H\_died)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_mrd\_200906

### **Overview**

|                  |                  |
|------------------|------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 198 |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 0       |
| Width: 15        | Minimum: 1       |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 1       |
| Range: 1-999     |                  |

## **MRD highest education achieved (mrd\_edlevel)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_mrd\_200906

### **Overview**

|                  |                  |
|------------------|------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 194 |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 4       |
| Width: 29        | Minimum: 0       |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 999     |
| Range: 0-999     |                  |

## **MRD Most recent job? (mrd\_job)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_mrd\_200906

### **Overview**

|                   |                  |
|-------------------|------------------|
| Type: Discrete    | Valid cases: 151 |
| Format: character |                  |
| Width: 107        |                  |

## **MRD avg monthly income (mrd\_incM)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_mrd\_200906



**MRD avg monthly income (mrd\_incM)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_mrd\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                         |
|------------------|-------------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 111        |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 87             |
| Width: 10        | Minimum: 0              |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 5500           |
| Range: 0-5500    | Mean: 732.8             |
|                  | Standard deviation: 944 |

**=1, if unknown avg monthly income (mrd\_incMU)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_mrd\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                         |
|------------------|-------------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 194        |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 4              |
| Width: 9         | Minimum: 0              |
| Decimals: 2      | Maximum: 1              |
| Range: 0-1       | Mean: 0.2               |
|                  | Standard deviation: 0.4 |

**MRD importance of financial contribution (mrd\_financcontrib)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_mrd\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                  |
|------------------|------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 146 |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 52      |
| Width: 21        | Minimum: 1       |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 3       |
| Range: 1-3       |                  |

**MRD - income during month of death (mrd\_atdeath\_inc)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_mrd\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                         |
|------------------|-------------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 115        |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 83             |
| Width: 10        | Minimum: 0              |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 5500           |
| Range: 0-5500    | Mean: 537               |
|                  | Standard deviation: 875 |

**=1 if unknown income during month of death (mrd\_atdeath\_incU)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_mrd\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                         |
|------------------|-------------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 194        |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 4              |
| Width: 9         | Minimum: 0              |
| Decimals: 2      | Maximum: 1              |
| Range: 0-1       | Mean: 0.2               |
|                  | Standard deviation: 0.4 |

**MRD length of illness? (mrd\_illlength)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_mrd\_200906

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 18  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 194  
 Invalid: 4  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 3

**MRD person returned to hhold b/c of illness?  
(mrd\_returnhomesick)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_mrd\_200906

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 15  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 167  
 Invalid: 31  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 2

**MRD anyone consulted about illness? (mrd\_ill\_consult)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_mrd\_200906

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 15  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 167  
 Invalid: 31  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 2

**MRD: who consulted 1st mentioned (mrd\_ill\_consult\_who1)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_mrd\_200906

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 17  
 Decimals: 2  
 Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 163  
 Invalid: 35  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 10

**MRD: who consulted 2nd mentioned (mrd\_ill\_consult\_who2)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_mrd\_200906

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 17  
 Decimals: 2  
 Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 121  
 Invalid: 77  
 Minimum: 2  
 Maximum: 999

**MRD: who consulted 3rd mentioned (mrd\_ill\_consult\_who3)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_mrd\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                 |
|------------------|-----------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 41 |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 157    |
| Width: 17        | Minimum: 4      |
| Decimals: 2      | Maximum: 9      |
| Range: 1-999     |                 |

**MRD: who consulted 4th mentioned (mrd\_ill\_consult\_who4)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_mrd\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                |
|------------------|----------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 9 |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 189   |
| Width: 17        | Minimum: 8     |
| Decimals: 2      | Maximum: 996   |
| Range: 1-999     |                |

**MRD: desc of other consulted (mrd\_ill\_consultOTH)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_mrd\_200906

**Overview**

|                   |                |
|-------------------|----------------|
| Type: Discrete    | Valid cases: 1 |
| Format: character | Invalid: 0     |
| Width: 8          |                |

**MRD cost of pub.doctorl treatment? (mrd\_ill\_consult\_pubdr\_cost)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_mrd\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                           |
|------------------|---------------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 102          |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 96               |
| Width: 10        | Minimum: 0                |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 1200             |
| Range: 0-1200    | Mean: 164.1               |
|                  | Standard deviation: 210.5 |

**=1, if MRD cost of MD/RN at pub. clinic/hospital unknown (mrd\_ill\_consult\_pubdr\_costU)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_mrd\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                       |
|------------------|-----------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 22       |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 176          |
| Width: 9         | Minimum: 1            |
| Decimals: 2      | Maximum: 1            |
| Range: 1-1       | Mean: 1               |
|                  | Standard deviation: 0 |

**MRD cost of priv. doctor treatment? (mrd\_ill\_consult\_privdr\_cost)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_mrd\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                           |
|------------------|---------------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 36           |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 162              |
| Width: 10        | Minimum: 0                |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 900              |
| Range: 0-900     | Mean: 355.4               |
|                  | Standard deviation: 212.9 |

**=1, if MRD cost of MD/RN private clinic/hospital unknown (mrd\_ill\_consult\_privdr\_costU)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_mrd\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                       |
|------------------|-----------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 9        |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 189          |
| Width: 9         | Minimum: 1            |
| Decimals: 2      | Maximum: 1            |
| Range: 1-1       | Mean: 1               |
|                  | Standard deviation: 0 |

**MRD: cost of public spec. dr. treatment? (mrd\_ill\_consult\_pubspec\_cost)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_mrd\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                           |
|------------------|---------------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 12           |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 186              |
| Width: 10        | Minimum: 55               |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 900              |
| Range: 55-900    | Mean: 260.4               |
|                  | Standard deviation: 238.5 |

**=1 if unknown cost of public spec. dr. treatment? (mrd\_ill\_consult\_pubspec\_costU)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_mrd\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                |
|------------------|----------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 1 |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 197   |
| Width: 9         | Minimum: 1     |
| Decimals: 2      | Maximum: 1     |
| Range: 1-1       | Mean: 1        |

**MRD: cost of private spec. dr. treatment? (mrd\_ill\_consult\_privspec\_cost)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_mrd\_200906

**Overview**

**MRD: cost of private spec. dr. treatment?****(mrd\_ill\_consult\_privspec\_cost)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_mrd\_200906

|                  |                          |
|------------------|--------------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 17          |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 181             |
| Width: 10        | Minimum: 80              |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 20000           |
| Range: 80-20000  | Mean: 2457.1             |
|                  | Standard deviation: 6239 |

**=1 if unknown cost of private spec. dr. treatment?****(mrd\_ill\_consult\_privspec\_costU)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_mrd\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                       |
|------------------|-----------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 3        |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 195          |
| Width: 9         | Minimum: 1            |
| Decimals: 2      | Maximum: 1            |
| Range: 1-1       | Mean: 1               |
|                  | Standard deviation: 0 |

**MRD: cost of nurse treatment? (mrd\_ill\_consult\_nurse\_cost)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_mrd\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                           |
|------------------|---------------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 28           |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 170              |
| Width: 10        | Minimum: 0                |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 600              |
| Range: 0-600     | Mean: 49.6                |
|                  | Standard deviation: 123.6 |

**=1 if unknown cost of nurse treatment?****(mrd\_ill\_consult\_nurse\_costU)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_mrd\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                |
|------------------|----------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 1 |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 197   |
| Width: 9         | Minimum: 1     |
| Decimals: 2      | Maximum: 1     |
| Range: 1-1       | Mean: 1        |

**MRD: cost of chemist treatment? (mrd\_ill\_consult\_chemist\_cost)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_mrd\_200906

**Overview**

**MRD: cost of chemist treatment? (mrd\_ill\_consult\_chemist\_cost)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_mrd\_200906

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 10  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 500-500

Valid cases: 1  
 Invalid: 197  
 Minimum: 500  
 Maximum: 500  
 Mean: 500

**MRD: cost of healer treatment? (mrd\_ill\_consult\_healer\_cost)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_mrd\_200906

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 10  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3000

Valid cases: 8  
 Invalid: 190  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 3000  
 Mean: 827.5  
 Standard deviation: 1000.3

**=1 if unknow cost of healer treatment  
(mrd\_ill\_consult\_healer\_costU)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_mrd\_200906

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 9  
 Decimals: 2  
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 1  
 Invalid: 197  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 1  
 Mean: 1

**MRD: cost of inyanga treatment? (mrd\_ill\_consult\_inyanga\_cost)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_mrd\_200906

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 10  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2500

Valid cases: 68  
 Invalid: 130  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 2500  
 Mean: 496.5  
 Standard deviation: 584.6

**=1 if unknow cost of inyanga treatment  
(mrd\_ill\_consult\_inyanga\_costU)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_mrd\_200906

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 9  
 Decimals: 2  
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 14  
 Invalid: 184  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 1  
 Mean: 1  
 Standard deviation: 0

**MRD: cost of prophet treatment? (mrd\_ill\_consult\_prophet\_cost)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_mrd\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                           |
|------------------|---------------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 9            |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 189              |
| Width: 10        | Minimum: 0                |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 600              |
| Range: 0-600     | Mean: 124.4               |
|                  | Standard deviation: 195.1 |

**=1 if unknow cost of prophet treatment  
(mrd\_ill\_consult\_prophet\_costU)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_mrd\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                |
|------------------|----------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 1 |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 197   |
| Width: 9         | Minimum: 1     |
| Decimals: 2      | Maximum: 1     |
| Range: 1-1       | Mean: 1        |

**MRD: cost of other treatment? (mrd\_ill\_consult\_other\_cost)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_mrd\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                |
|------------------|----------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 0 |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 198   |
| Width: 10        |                |
| Decimals: 0      |                |

**MRD: location of public doctor treatment?  
(mrd\_ill\_consult\_pubclin\_site)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_mrd\_200906

**Overview**

|                   |                  |
|-------------------|------------------|
| Type: Discrete    | Valid cases: 194 |
| Format: character |                  |
| Width: 74         |                  |

**MRD: location of private doctor treatment?  
(mrd\_ill\_consult\_privclin\_site)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_mrd\_200906

**Overview**

|                   |                  |
|-------------------|------------------|
| Type: Discrete    | Valid cases: 194 |
| Format: character | Invalid: 0       |
| Width: 3          |                  |

## MRD: location of public specialist treatment? (mrd\_ill\_consult\_pubspec\_site)

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_mrd\_200906

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 3

Valid cases: 194  
Invalid: 0

## MRD: location of private specialist treatment? (mrd\_ill\_consult\_privspec\_site)

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_mrd\_200906

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 24

Valid cases: 194

## MRD: location of nurse treatment? (mrd\_ill\_consult\_nurse\_site)

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_mrd\_200906

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 3

Valid cases: 194  
Invalid: 0

## MRD: location of chemist treatment? (mrd\_ill\_consult\_chemist\_site)

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_mrd\_200906

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 3

Valid cases: 194  
Invalid: 0

## MRD: location of healer treatment? (mrd\_ill\_consult\_healer\_site)

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_mrd\_200906

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 3

Valid cases: 194  
Invalid: 0

## MRD: location of inyanga treatment? (mrd\_ill\_consult\_inyanga\_site)

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_mrd\_200906

### Overview



**MRD: location of inyanga treatment?****(mrd\_ill\_consult\_inyanga\_site)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_mrd\_200906

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 194

Format: character

Width: 32

**MRD: location of prophet treatment?****(mrd\_ill\_consult\_prophet\_site)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_mrd\_200906

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 194

Format: character

Invalid: 0

Width: 3

**MRD: location of other treatment? (mrd\_ill\_consult\_other\_site)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_mrd\_200906

**Overview**

Type: Continuous

Valid cases: 0

Format: numeric

Invalid: 198

Width: 10

Decimals: 0

**MRD: who prescribed treatment #1 (mrd\_ill\_trtmnt\_who1)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_mrd\_200906

**Overview**

Type: Continuous

Valid cases: 148

Format: numeric

Invalid: 50

Width: 17

Minimum: 1

Decimals: 2

Maximum: 999

Range: 1-999

**MRD: who prescribed treatment #2 (mrd\_ill\_trtmnt\_who2)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_mrd\_200906

**Overview**

Type: Continuous

Valid cases: 76

Format: numeric

Invalid: 122

Width: 17

Minimum: 2

Decimals: 2

Maximum: 9

Range: 1-999

**MRD: who prescribed treatment #3 (mrd\_ill\_trtmnt\_who3)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_mrd\_200906

**Overview**

**MRD: who prescribed treatment #3 (mrd\_ill\_trtmnt\_who3)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_mrd\_200906

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 17  
 Decimals: 2  
 Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 28  
 Invalid: 170  
 Minimum: 4  
 Maximum: 9

**MRD: who prescribed treatment #4 (mrd\_ill\_trtmnt\_who4)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_mrd\_200906

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 17  
 Decimals: 2  
 Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 5  
 Invalid: 193  
 Minimum: 8  
 Maximum: 9

**MRD: who prescribed treatment other (mrd\_ill\_trtmnt\_who\_OTH)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_mrd\_200906

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 56

Valid cases: 2

**MRD: cost of public dr. treatment? (mrd\_ill\_trtmnt\_pubdr\_cost)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_mrd\_200906

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 10  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-50

Valid cases: 71  
 Invalid: 127  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 50  
 Mean: 0.7  
 Standard deviation: 5.9

**=1 if unknown cost of public dr. treatment (mrd\_ill\_trtmnt\_pubdr\_costU)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_mrd\_200906

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 9  
 Decimals: 2  
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 5  
 Invalid: 193  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 1  
 Mean: 1  
 Standard deviation: 0

**MRD: cost of private dr. treatment? (mrd\_ill\_trtmnt\_privdr\_cost)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_mrd\_200906

**MRD: cost of private dr. treatment? (mrd\_ill\_trtmnt\_privdr\_cost)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_mrd\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                           |
|------------------|---------------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 24           |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 174              |
| Width: 10        | Minimum: 0                |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 400              |
| Range: 0-400     | Mean: 39.2                |
|                  | Standard deviation: 108.5 |

**=1 if unknown cost of private dr. treatment****(mrd\_ill\_trtmnt\_privdr\_costU)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_mrd\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                       |
|------------------|-----------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 4        |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 194          |
| Width: 9         | Minimum: 1            |
| Decimals: 2      | Maximum: 1            |
| Range: 1-1       | Mean: 1               |
|                  | Standard deviation: 0 |

**MRD: cost of public spec treatment? (mrd\_ill\_trtmnt\_pubspec\_cost)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_mrd\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                          |
|------------------|--------------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 6           |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 192             |
| Width: 10        | Minimum: 0               |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 220             |
| Range: 0-220     | Mean: 36.7               |
|                  | Standard deviation: 89.8 |

**=1 if unknown cost of public spec treatment****(mrd\_ill\_trtmnt\_pubspec\_costU)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_mrd\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                       |
|------------------|-----------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 3        |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 195          |
| Width: 9         | Minimum: 1            |
| Decimals: 2      | Maximum: 1            |
| Range: 1-1       | Mean: 1               |
|                  | Standard deviation: 0 |

**MRD: cost of private spec treatment?****(mrd\_ill\_trtmnt\_privspec\_cost)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_mrd\_200906

**Overview**

**MRD: cost of private spec treatment?****(mrd\_ill\_trtmnt\_privspec\_cost)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_mrd\_200906

|                  |                           |
|------------------|---------------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 15           |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 183              |
| Width: 10        | Minimum: 0                |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 900              |
| Range: 0-900     | Mean: 114.7               |
|                  | Standard deviation: 282.5 |

**=1 if unknown cost of private spec treatment****(mrd\_ill\_trtmnt\_privspec\_costU)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_mrd\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                |
|------------------|----------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 1 |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 197   |
| Width: 9         | Minimum: 1     |
| Decimals: 2      | Maximum: 1     |
| Range: 1-1       | Mean: 1        |

**MRD: cost of nurse treatment? (mrd\_ill\_trtmnt\_nurse\_cost)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_mrd\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                       |
|------------------|-----------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 19       |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 179          |
| Width: 10        | Minimum: 0            |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 0            |
| Range: 0-0       | Mean: 0               |
|                  | Standard deviation: 0 |

**=1 if unknown cost of nurse treatment****(mrd\_ill\_trtmnt\_nurse\_costU)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_mrd\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                |
|------------------|----------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 1 |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 197   |
| Width: 9         | Minimum: 1     |
| Decimals: 2      | Maximum: 1     |
| Range: 1-1       | Mean: 1        |

**MRD: cost of private chemist treatment?****(mrd\_ill\_trtmnt\_chemist\_cost)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_mrd\_200906

**Overview**

**MRD: cost of private chemist treatment?****(mrd\_ill\_trtmnt\_chemist\_cost)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_mrd\_200906

|                  |                           |
|------------------|---------------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 8            |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 190              |
| Width: 10        | Minimum: 0                |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 600              |
| Range: 0-600     | Mean: 184.4               |
|                  | Standard deviation: 197.9 |

**=1 if unknown cost of chemist treatment****(mrd\_ill\_trtmnt\_chemist\_costU)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_mrd\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                |
|------------------|----------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 1 |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 197   |
| Width: 9         | Minimum: 1     |
| Decimals: 2      | Maximum: 1     |
| Range: 1-1       | Mean: 1        |

**MRD: cost of nyamusoro treatment? (mrd\_ill\_trtmnt\_healer\_cost)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_mrd\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                       |
|------------------|-----------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 4        |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 194          |
| Width: 10        | Minimum: 0            |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 0            |
| Range: 0-0       | Mean: 0               |
|                  | Standard deviation: 0 |

**=1 if unknown cost of nyamusoro treatment****(mrd\_ill\_trtmnt\_healer\_costU)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_mrd\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                |
|------------------|----------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 0 |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 198   |
| Width: 9         |                |
| Decimals: 2      |                |

**MRD: cost of inyanga treatment? (mrd\_ill\_trtmnt\_inyanga\_cost)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_mrd\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                           |
|------------------|---------------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 55           |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 143              |
| Width: 10        | Minimum: 0                |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 620              |
| Range: 0-620     | Mean: 43.6                |
|                  | Standard deviation: 119.2 |

## **=1 if unknown cost of inyanga treatment (mrd\_ill\_trtmnt\_inyanga\_costU)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_mrd\_200906

### **Overview**

|                  |                       |
|------------------|-----------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 11       |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 187          |
| Width: 9         | Minimum: 1            |
| Decimals: 2      | Maximum: 1            |
| Range: 1-1       | Mean: 1               |
|                  | Standard deviation: 0 |

## **MRD: cost of prophet treatment? (mrd\_ill\_trtmnt\_prophet\_cost)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_mrd\_200906

### **Overview**

|                  |                          |
|------------------|--------------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 6           |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 192             |
| Width: 10        | Minimum: 0               |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 200             |
| Range: 0-200     | Mean: 116.7              |
|                  | Standard deviation: 98.3 |

## **=1 if unknown cost of prophet treatment (mrd\_ill\_trtmnt\_prophet\_costU)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_mrd\_200906

### **Overview**

|                  |                       |
|------------------|-----------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 2        |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 196          |
| Width: 9         | Minimum: 1            |
| Decimals: 2      | Maximum: 1            |
| Range: 1-1       | Mean: 1               |
|                  | Standard deviation: 0 |

## **MRD: cost of other treatment? (mrd\_ill\_trtmnt\_other\_cost)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_mrd\_200906

### **Overview**

|                  |                       |
|------------------|-----------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 5        |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 193          |
| Width: 10        | Minimum: 0            |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 0            |
| Range: 0-0       | Mean: 0               |
|                  | Standard deviation: 0 |

## **=1 if unknown cost of other treatment (mrd\_ill\_trtmnt\_other\_costU)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_mrd\_200906

### **Overview**

## **=1 if unknown cost of other treatment (mrd\_ill\_trtmnt\_other\_costU)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_mrd\_200906

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 9  
Decimals: 2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 198

## **MRD other treatmetns undertaken? (mrd\_ill\_trtmnt\_homerem)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_mrd\_200906

### **Overview**

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 15  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 166  
Invalid: 32  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 999

## **MRD cost of other treatmetns undertaken? (mrd\_ill\_trtmnt\_homerem\_cost)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_mrd\_200906

### **Overview**

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 10  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1320

Valid cases: 21  
Invalid: 177  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 1320  
Mean: 111.4  
Standard deviation: 290.6

## **=1, if unknown cost of treatment not prescribed by doctor/healer (mrd\_ill\_trtmnt\_homerem\_costU)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_mrd\_200906

### **Overview**

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 9  
Decimals: 2  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 194  
Invalid: 4  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 1  
Mean: 0.1  
Standard deviation: 0.3

## **MRD sleep in a hospital or clinic? (mrd\_ill\_hospstay)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_mrd\_200906

### **Overview**

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 15  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 166  
Invalid: 32  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 2

**MRD cost of sleep in a hospital or clinic? (mrd\_ill\_hospstay\_cost)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_mrd\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                           |
|------------------|---------------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 93           |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 105              |
| Width: 10        | Minimum: 0                |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 800              |
| Range: 0-800     | Mean: 96.9                |
|                  | Standard deviation: 137.6 |

**=1, if unknown cost of hospital/clinic stay (mrd\_ill\_hospstay\_costU)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_mrd\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                         |
|------------------|-------------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 194        |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 4              |
| Width: 9         | Minimum: 0              |
| Decimals: 2      | Maximum: 1              |
| Range: 0-1       | Mean: 0.1               |
|                  | Standard deviation: 0.3 |

**MRD nights of sleep at hospital (mrd\_hospstay\_nightsN)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_mrd\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                          |
|------------------|--------------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 110         |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 88              |
| Width: 10        | Minimum: 1               |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 730             |
| Range: 1-730     | Mean: 29.9               |
|                  | Standard deviation: 84.8 |

**=1 if unknown nights of sleep in hospital (mrd\_hospstay\_nightsNU)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_mrd\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                         |
|------------------|-------------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 194        |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 4              |
| Width: 9         | Minimum: 0              |
| Decimals: 2      | Maximum: 1              |
| Range: 0-1       | Mean: 0                 |
|                  | Standard deviation: 0.1 |

**MRD sleep at Inyanga? (mrd\_inyangastay)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_mrd\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                  |
|------------------|------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 166 |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 32      |
| Width: 15        | Minimum: 1       |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 2       |
| Range: 1-999     |                  |



**MRD cost of sleep at Inyanga? (mrd\_inyangastay\_cost)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_mrd\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                           |
|------------------|---------------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 46           |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 152              |
| Width: 10        | Minimum: 0                |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 2000             |
| Range: 0-2000    | Mean: 158.2               |
|                  | Standard deviation: 424.9 |

**=1 if unknown cost of sleep at Inyanga? (mrd\_inyangastay\_costU)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_mrd\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                         |
|------------------|-------------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 194        |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 4              |
| Width: 9         | Minimum: 0              |
| Decimals: 2      | Maximum: 1              |
| Range: 0-1       | Mean: 0                 |
|                  | Standard deviation: 0.2 |

**MRD: nights of sleep at Inyanga (mrd\_inyangastay\_nightN)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_mrd\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                          |
|------------------|--------------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 50          |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 148             |
| Width: 10        | Minimum: 2               |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 182             |
| Range: 2-182     | Mean: 31.2               |
|                  | Standard deviation: 38.4 |

**=1 if unknown nights of sleep at Inyanga (mrd\_inyangastay\_nightNU)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_mrd\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                         |
|------------------|-------------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 194        |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 4              |
| Width: 9         | Minimum: 0              |
| Decimals: 2      | Maximum: 1              |
| Range: 0-1       | Mean: 0                 |
|                  | Standard deviation: 0.1 |

**MRD who paid for treatment? (1st mentioned) (mrd\_trtmnt\_whopaid1)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_mrd\_200906

**Overview**

## MRD who paid for treatment? (1st mentioned) (mrd\_trtmnt\_whopaid1)

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_mrd\_200906

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 24  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 165  
Invalid: 33  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 999

## MRD who paid for treatment? (2nd mentioned) (mrd\_trtmnt\_whopaid2)

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_mrd\_200906

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 24  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 24  
Invalid: 174  
Minimum: 2  
Maximum: 996

## MRD who paid for treatment? (3rd mentioned) (mrd\_trtmnt\_whopaid3)

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_mrd\_200906

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 24  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 5  
Invalid: 193  
Minimum: 3  
Maximum: 6

## MRD desc. of other who paid for treatment? (mrd\_trtmnt\_whopaidOTH)

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_mrd\_200906

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 33

Valid cases: 194

## MRD . who took care of person while ill? (mrd\_caregiver)

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_mrd\_200906

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 129

Valid cases: 166

**MRD who was main caregiver? (mrd\_caregiver\_prim)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_mrd\_200906

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 34

Valid cases: 95

**MRD main caregiver reduced work to give care? (mrd\_caregiver\_prim\_stopwork)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_mrd\_200906

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 21  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 164  
 Invalid: 34  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 3

**MRD - death man-made? (mrd\_deathmanmade)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_mrd\_200906

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 19  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 192  
 Invalid: 6  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 999

**MRD - who arranged funeral? #1 (mrd\_funeral\_arrangedby1)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_mrd\_200906

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 18  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 191  
 Invalid: 7  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 5

**MRD - who arranged funeral? #2 (mrd\_funeral\_arrangedby2)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_mrd\_200906

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 18  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 10  
 Invalid: 188  
 Minimum: 2  
 Maximum: 4

## MRD - desc of who arranged funeral? (mrd\_funeral\_arrangedbyOTH)

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_mrd\_200906

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 14

Valid cases: 3  
Invalid: 0

## MRD - bur. society contribution for funeral? (mrd\_bursoc)

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_mrd\_200906

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 15  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 190  
Invalid: 8  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 999

## MRD -- insurer type # 1 (mrd\_bursoc\_type1)

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_mrd\_200906

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 18  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 70  
Invalid: 128  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 996

## MRD -- insurer type # 2 (mrd\_bursoc\_type2)

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_mrd\_200906

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 18  
Decimals: 2  
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 2  
Invalid: 196  
Minimum: 4  
Maximum: 996

## MRD - desc. of other insurer? (mrd\_bursoc\_typeOTH)

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_mrd\_200906

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 43

Valid cases: 194

## MRD - burial society contributed money to the hh (mrd\_bursoc\_money)

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_mrd\_200906

## MRD - burial society contributed money to the hh (mrd\_bursoc\_money)

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_mrd\_200906

### Overview

|                  |                 |
|------------------|-----------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 70 |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 128    |
| Width: 15        | Minimum: 1      |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 999    |
| Range: 1-999     |                 |

## MRD - how much bur. society contribution to hh? (mrd\_bursoc\_money\_amt)

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_mrd\_200906

### Overview

|                  |                            |
|------------------|----------------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 39            |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 159               |
| Width: 10        | Minimum: 300               |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 24000             |
| Range: 300-24000 | Mean: 4679.5               |
|                  | Standard deviation: 5629.1 |

## =1 if unknown how much bur. society contribution to hh? (mrd\_bursoc\_money\_amtU)

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_mrd\_200906

### Overview

|                  |                         |
|------------------|-------------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 194        |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 4              |
| Width: 9         | Minimum: 0              |
| Decimals: 2      | Maximum: 1              |
| Range: 0-1       | Mean: 0.1               |
|                  | Standard deviation: 0.2 |

## MRD bur. society contributed coffin? (mrd\_bursoc\_coffin)

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_mrd\_200906

### Overview

|                  |                 |
|------------------|-----------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 70 |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 128    |
| Width: 15        | Minimum: 1      |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 999    |
| Range: 1-999     |                 |

## MRD bur. society contributed food for funeral? (mrd\_bursoc\_funlfood)

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_mrd\_200906

### Overview

## MRD bur. society contributed food for funeral? (mrd\_bursoc\_funlfood)

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_mrd\_200906

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 15  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 70  
Invalid: 128  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 999

## MRD bur. society contributed transport for fune (mrd\_bursoc\_funltrans)

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_mrd\_200906

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 15  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 70  
Invalid: 128  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 999

## MRD additional costs for coffin? (mrd\_costs\_coffin)

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_mrd\_200906

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 15  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 191  
Invalid: 7  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 999

## MRD amt. of additional costs for coffin? (mrd\_costs\_coffin\_amt)

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_mrd\_200906

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 10  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-15000

Valid cases: 94  
Invalid: 104  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 15000  
Mean: 2220.9  
Standard deviation: 2342.4

## =1, if add'l cost of coffin unknown (mrd\_costs\_coffin\_amtU)

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_mrd\_200906

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 9  
Decimals: 2  
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 34  
Invalid: 164  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 1  
Mean: 1  
Standard deviation: 0

**MRD additional costs for meat? (mrd\_costs\_meat)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_mrd\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                  |
|------------------|------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 190 |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 8       |
| Width: 15        | Minimum: 1       |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 999     |
| Range: 1-999     |                  |

**MRD amt. of additional costs for meat? (mrd\_costs\_meat\_amt)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_mrd\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                           |
|------------------|---------------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 127          |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 71               |
| Width: 10        | Minimum: 40               |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 3350             |
| Range: 40-3350   | Mean: 1098.8              |
|                  | Standard deviation: 874.3 |

**=1, if add'l cost of meat unknown (mrd\_costs\_meat\_amtU)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_mrd\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                       |
|------------------|-----------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 38       |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 160          |
| Width: 9         | Minimum: 1            |
| Decimals: 2      | Maximum: 1            |
| Range: 1-1       | Mean: 1               |
|                  | Standard deviation: 0 |

**MRD additional costs for groceries? (mrd\_costs\_groceries)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_mrd\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                  |
|------------------|------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 190 |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 8       |
| Width: 15        | Minimum: 1       |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 999     |
| Range: 1-999     |                  |

**MRD amt. of additional costs for groceries?  
(mrd\_costs\_groceries\_amt)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_mrd\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                           |
|------------------|---------------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 96           |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 102              |
| Width: 10        | Minimum: 0                |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 3088             |
| Range: 0-3088    | Mean: 693.4               |
|                  | Standard deviation: 651.8 |

**=1, if add'l cost of groceries unknown (mrd\_costs\_groceries\_amtU)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_mrd\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                       |
|------------------|-----------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 52       |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 146          |
| Width: 9         | Minimum: 1            |
| Decimals: 2      | Maximum: 1            |
| Range: 1-1       | Mean: 1               |
|                  | Standard deviation: 0 |

**MRD additional costs for cemetery costs? (mrd\_costs\_cemetery)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_mrd\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                  |
|------------------|------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 191 |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 7       |
| Width: 15        | Minimum: 1       |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 999     |
| Range: 1-999     |                  |

**MRD amt. of additional costs for cemetery costs (mrd\_costs\_cemetery\_amt)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_mrd\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                           |
|------------------|---------------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 26           |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 172              |
| Width: 10        | Minimum: 0                |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 1500             |
| Range: 0-1500    | Mean: 343.4               |
|                  | Standard deviation: 315.2 |

**=1, if add'l cost of cemetery unknown (mrd\_costs\_cemetery\_amtU)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_mrd\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                       |
|------------------|-----------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 9        |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 189          |
| Width: 9         | Minimum: 1            |
| Decimals: 2      | Maximum: 1            |
| Range: 1-1       | Mean: 1               |
|                  | Standard deviation: 0 |

**MRD additional costs for clothing? (mrd\_costs\_clothing)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_mrd\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                  |
|------------------|------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 190 |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 8       |
| Width: 15        | Minimum: 1       |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 999     |
| Range: 1-999     |                  |



## MRD amt. of additional costs for clothing? (mrd\_costs\_clothing\_amt)

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_mrd\_200906

### Overview

|                  |                         |
|------------------|-------------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 92         |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 106            |
| Width: 10        | Minimum: 0              |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 2000           |
| Range: 0-2000    | Mean: 188.2             |
|                  | Standard deviation: 269 |

## =1, if add'l cost of clothing unknown (mrd\_costs\_clothing\_amtU)

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_mrd\_200906

### Overview

|                  |                       |
|------------------|-----------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 22       |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 176          |
| Width: 9         | Minimum: 1            |
| Decimals: 2      | Maximum: 1            |
| Range: 1-1       | Mean: 1               |
|                  | Standard deviation: 0 |

## MRD additional costs for flowers? (mrd\_costs\_flowers)

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_mrd\_200906

### Overview

|                  |                  |
|------------------|------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 190 |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 8       |
| Width: 15        | Minimum: 1       |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 999     |
| Range: 1-999     |                  |

## MRD amt. of additional costs for flowers? (mrd\_costs\_flowers\_amt)

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_mrd\_200906

### Overview

|                  |                           |
|------------------|---------------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 30           |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 168              |
| Width: 10        | Minimum: 0                |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 500              |
| Range: 0-500     | Mean: 112.2               |
|                  | Standard deviation: 132.7 |

## =1, if add'l cost of flowers unknown (mrd\_costs\_flowers\_amtU)

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_mrd\_200906

### Overview

|                  |                       |
|------------------|-----------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 20       |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 178          |
| Width: 9         | Minimum: 1            |
| Decimals: 2      | Maximum: 1            |
| Range: 1-1       | Mean: 1               |
|                  | Standard deviation: 0 |

**MRD additional costs for taxis/transport? (mrd\_costs\_taxis)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_mrd\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                  |
|------------------|------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 190 |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 8       |
| Width: 15        | Minimum: 1       |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 999     |
| Range: 1-999     |                  |

**MRD amt. of additional costs for taxis/transport (mrd\_costs\_taxis\_amt)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_mrd\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                           |
|------------------|---------------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 38           |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 160              |
| Width: 10        | Minimum: 0                |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 1000             |
| Range: 0-1000    | Mean: 204.9               |
|                  | Standard deviation: 214.6 |

**=1, if add'l cost of taxis/transport unknown (mrd\_costs\_taxis\_amtU)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_mrd\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                       |
|------------------|-----------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 23       |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 175          |
| Width: 9         | Minimum: 1            |
| Decimals: 2      | Maximum: 1            |
| Range: 1-1       | Mean: 1               |
|                  | Standard deviation: 0 |

**MRD additional costs for food for prayer svcs.? (mrd\_costs\_food)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_mrd\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                  |
|------------------|------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 190 |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 8       |
| Width: 15        | Minimum: 1       |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 999     |
| Range: 1-999     |                  |

**MRD amt. of additional costs for food for praye (mrd\_costs\_food\_amt)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_mrd\_200906

**Overview**

## MRD amt. of additional costs for food for praye (mrd\_costs\_food\_amt)

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_mrd\_200906

|                  |                           |
|------------------|---------------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 72           |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 126              |
| Width: 10        | Minimum: 0                |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 500              |
| Range: 0-500     | Mean: 190.4               |
|                  | Standard deviation: 135.1 |

## =1, if add'l cost of refreshments for pre-funeral prayer services unknown (mrd\_costs\_food\_amtU)

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_mrd\_200906

### Overview

|                  |                       |
|------------------|-----------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 48       |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 150          |
| Width: 9         | Minimum: 1            |
| Decimals: 2      | Maximum: 1            |
| Range: 1-1       | Mean: 1               |
|                  | Standard deviation: 0 |

## MRD additional costs for other? (mrd\_costs\_other)

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_mrd\_200906

### Overview

|                  |                  |
|------------------|------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 190 |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 8       |
| Width: 15        | Minimum: 1       |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 999     |
| Range: 1-999     |                  |

## MRD amt. of additional costs for other? (mrd\_costs\_other\_amt)

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_mrd\_200906

### Overview

|                  |                           |
|------------------|---------------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 26           |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 172              |
| Width: 10        | Minimum: 0                |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 3500             |
| Range: 0-3500    | Mean: 337.3               |
|                  | Standard deviation: 760.8 |

## =1, if add'l cost of other items not covered by burial society unknown (mrd\_costs\_other\_amtU)

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_mrd\_200906

### Overview

## **=1, if add'l cost of other items not covered by burial society unknown (mrd\_costs\_other\_amtU)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_mrd\_200906

|                  |                       |
|------------------|-----------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 14       |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 184          |
| Width: 9         | Minimum: 1            |
| Decimals: 2      | Maximum: 1            |
| Range: 1-1       | Mean: 1               |
|                  | Standard deviation: 0 |

## **MRD contributions from family in hhold? (mrd\_CFE\_hhfamily)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_mrd\_200906

### **Overview**

|                  |                            |
|------------------|----------------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 102           |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 96                |
| Width: 10        | Minimum: 17                |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 16630             |
| Range: 17-16630  | Mean: 2478.5               |
|                  | Standard deviation: 2822.9 |

## **=1, if amt contributed by hh family is unknown (mrd\_CFE\_hhfamilyU)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_mrd\_200906

### **Overview**

|                  |                         |
|------------------|-------------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 194        |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 4              |
| Width: 9         | Minimum: 0              |
| Decimals: 2      | Maximum: 1              |
| Range: 0-1       | Mean: 0.3               |
|                  | Standard deviation: 0.5 |

## **MRD contributions from family outside hhold? (mrd\_CFE\_nothhfamily)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_mrd\_200906

### **Overview**

|                  |                          |
|------------------|--------------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 98          |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 100             |
| Width: 10        | Minimum: 10              |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 13000           |
| Range: 10-13000  | Mean: 1358.2             |
|                  | Standard deviation: 1927 |

## **=1, if amt contributed by other family is unknown (mrd\_CFE\_nothhfamilyU)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_mrd\_200906

### **Overview**

## **=1, if amt contributed by other family is unknown (mrd\_CFE\_nothfamilyU)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_mrd\_200906

|                  |                         |
|------------------|-------------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 194        |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 4              |
| Width: 9         | Minimum: 0              |
| Decimals: 2      | Maximum: 1              |
| Range: 0-1       | Mean: 0.2               |
|                  | Standard deviation: 0.4 |

## **MRD contributions from community? (mrd\_CFE\_community)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_mrd\_200906

### **Overview**

|                  |                           |
|------------------|---------------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 85           |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 113              |
| Width: 10        | Minimum: 20               |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 2000             |
| Range: 20-2000   | Mean: 344.8               |
|                  | Standard deviation: 315.8 |

## **=1, if amt contributed by community is unknown (mrd\_CFE\_communityU)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_mrd\_200906

### **Overview**

|                  |                         |
|------------------|-------------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 194        |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 4              |
| Width: 9         | Minimum: 0              |
| Decimals: 2      | Maximum: 1              |
| Range: 0-1       | Mean: 0.3               |
|                  | Standard deviation: 0.4 |

## **MRD contributions from church? (mrd\_CFE\_church)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_mrd\_200906

### **Overview**

|                  |                           |
|------------------|---------------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 69           |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 129              |
| Width: 10        | Minimum: 15               |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 5000             |
| Range: 15-5000   | Mean: 282.1               |
|                  | Standard deviation: 649.9 |

## **=1, if amt contributed by church is unknown (mrd\_CFE\_churchU)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_mrd\_200906

### **Overview**

**=1, if amt contributed by church is unknown (mrd\_CFE\_churchU)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_mrd\_200906

|                  |                         |
|------------------|-------------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 194        |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 4              |
| Width: 9         | Minimum: 0              |
| Decimals: 2      | Maximum: 1              |
| Range: 0-1       | Mean: 0.2               |
|                  | Standard deviation: 0.4 |

**MRD contributions from employer? (mrd\_CFE\_employer)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_mrd\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                            |
|------------------|----------------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 14            |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 184               |
| Width: 10        | Minimum: 100               |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 15000             |
| Range: 100-15000 | Mean: 2889.3               |
|                  | Standard deviation: 4152.2 |

**=1, if amt contributed by employer is unknown (mrd\_CFE\_employerU)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_mrd\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                         |
|------------------|-------------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 194        |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 4              |
| Width: 9         | Minimum: 0              |
| Decimals: 2      | Maximum: 1              |
| Range: 0-1       | Mean: 0.1               |
|                  | Standard deviation: 0.2 |

**MRD contributions from other? (mrd\_CFE\_other)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_mrd\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                            |
|------------------|----------------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 10            |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 188               |
| Width: 10        | Minimum: 75                |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 7500              |
| Range: 75-7500   | Mean: 1164.5               |
|                  | Standard deviation: 2271.2 |

**=1, if amt contributed by others is unknown (mrd\_CFE\_otherU)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_mrd\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                         |
|------------------|-------------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 194        |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 4              |
| Width: 9         | Minimum: 0              |
| Decimals: 2      | Maximum: 1              |
| Range: 0-1       | Mean: 0                 |
|                  | Standard deviation: 0.1 |

**MRD desc. of other (mrd\_CFE\_otherOTH)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_mrd\_200906

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 85

Valid cases: 18

**MRD hhold borrowed to cover expenses? (mrd\_hhborrow)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_mrd\_200906

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 15  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 191  
 Invalid: 7  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 999

**MRD amt. hhold borrowed to cover expenses? (mrd\_hhborrow\_amt)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_mrd\_200906

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 10  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 100-10000

Valid cases: 31  
 Invalid: 167  
 Minimum: 100  
 Maximum: 10000  
 Mean: 1589  
 Standard deviation: 2074.1

**=1, if unknown how much the hh had to borrow in total' (mrd\_hhborrow\_amtU)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_mrd\_200906

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 9  
 Decimals: 2  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 194  
 Invalid: 4  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 1  
 Mean: 0  
 Standard deviation: 0.2

**MRD post.funeral feasts/svcs? (mrd\_postfuneralfeasts)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_mrd\_200906

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 15  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 189  
 Invalid: 9  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 2

**MRD cost of post.funeral feasts/svcs? (mrd\_postfuneralfeasts\_cost)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_mrd\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                            |
|------------------|----------------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 100           |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 98                |
| Width: 10        | Minimum: 0                 |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 5279              |
| Range: 0-5279    | Mean: 1110.3               |
|                  | Standard deviation: 1185.7 |

**=1, if unknown how much post-fueral memorials/feasts cost (mrd\_postfuneralfeasts\_costU)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_mrd\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                         |
|------------------|-------------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 194        |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 4              |
| Width: 9         | Minimum: 0              |
| Decimals: 2      | Maximum: 1              |
| Range: 0-1       | Mean: 0.1               |
|                  | Standard deviation: 0.3 |

**MRD deceased had life insurance? (mrd\_lifeins)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_mrd\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                  |
|------------------|------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 191 |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 7       |
| Width: 15        | Minimum: 1       |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 2       |
| Range: 1-999     |                  |

**MRD family recv'd money from life insurance? (mrd\_lifeins\_money)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_mrd\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                |
|------------------|----------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 2 |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 196   |
| Width: 15        | Minimum: 1     |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 2     |
| Range: 1-999     |                |

**MRD payment of insurance company? (mrd\_lifeins\_money\_how)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_mrd\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                |
|------------------|----------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 1 |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 197   |
| Width: 22        | Minimum: 1     |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 1     |
| Range: 1-2       |                |



## MRD how much recv'd from life insurance? (mrd\_lifeins\_money\_amt)

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_mrd\_200906

### Overview

|                  |                |
|------------------|----------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 1 |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 197   |
| Width: 10        | Minimum: 5000  |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 5000  |
| Range: 5000-5000 | Mean: 5000     |

## MRD - how much per month recv'd from life insurance? (mrd\_lifeins\_amtpaid\_amt\_monthly)

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_mrd\_200906

### Overview

|                  |                |
|------------------|----------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 0 |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 198   |
| Width: 10        |                |
| Decimals: 0      |                |

## MRD anyone moved into hhold b/c of death? (mrd\_anyonemovedin)

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_mrd\_200906

### Overview

|                  |                  |
|------------------|------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 191 |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 7       |
| Width: 15        | Minimum: 1       |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 2       |
| Range: 1-999     |                  |

## MRD who moved in? (mrd\_anyonemovedin\_name)

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_mrd\_200906

### Overview

|                   |                 |
|-------------------|-----------------|
| Type: Discrete    | Valid cases: 13 |
| Format: character |                 |
| Width: 175        |                 |

## MRD decased have children under 18? (mrd\_havechildren)

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_mrd\_200906

### Overview

|                  |                  |
|------------------|------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 192 |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 6       |
| Width: 15        | Minimum: 1       |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 2       |
| Range: 1-999     |                  |

## **MRD other misfortunes related to death? (mrd\_thermisfortunes)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_mrd\_200906

### **Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 207

Valid cases: 194

## Stratum-1=SA no death 2=SA death 3=Mozambique no death 4=Mozambique death (stratum)

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_p\_pinc\_200906

### Overview

|                  |                         |
|------------------|-------------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 2922       |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 0              |
| Width: 8         | Minimum: 1              |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 4              |
| Range: 1-4       | Mean: 2.2               |
|                  | Standard deviation: 1.1 |

## Household ID (hhid)

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_p\_pinc\_200906

### Overview

|                   |                   |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| Type: Discrete    | Valid cases: 2922 |
| Format: character | Invalid: 0        |
| Width: 7          |                   |

## Person Code (pcode)

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_p\_pinc\_200906

### Overview

|                  |                         |
|------------------|-------------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 2922       |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 0              |
| Width: 10        | Minimum: 1              |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 25             |
| Range: 1-25      | Mean: 4.8               |
|                  | Standard deviation: 3.6 |

## Sex of HH member (H\_sex)

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_p\_pinc\_200906

### Overview

|                  |                   |
|------------------|-------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 2922 |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 0        |
| Width: 15        | Minimum: 1        |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 2        |
| Range: 1-999     |                   |

## Relationship to head (H\_relhead)

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_p\_pinc\_200906

### Overview

|                  |                   |
|------------------|-------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 2918 |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 4        |
| Width: 24        | Minimum: 1        |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 996      |
| Range: 1-996     |                   |

**Description of other (H\_relheadOTH)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_p\_pinc\_200906

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 47

Valid cases: 40

**Calculated age (H\_age\_calc)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_p\_pinc\_200906

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 9  
 Decimals: 2  
 Range: 0-92

Valid cases: 2889  
 Invalid: 33  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 92  
 Mean: 24.2  
 Standard deviation: 18.9

**Year born (H\_yob)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_p\_pinc\_200906

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 10  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1912-2004

Valid cases: 1660  
 Invalid: 1262  
 Minimum: 1912  
 Maximum: 2004  
 Mean: 1979  
 Standard deviation: 19.5

**Age now (H\_age)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_p\_pinc\_200906

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 10  
 Decimals: 2  
 Range: 0-92

Valid cases: 2188  
 Invalid: 734  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 92  
 Mean: 24  
 Standard deviation: 18.6

**=1 if age of individual unknown (H\_ageU)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_p\_pinc\_200906

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 9  
 Decimals: 2  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 2922  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 1  
 Mean: 0  
 Standard deviation: 0.1

**Able to read and write? (H\_readwrite)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_p\_pinc\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                   |
|------------------|-------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 2921 |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 1        |
| Width: 15        | Minimum: 1        |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 999      |
| Range: 1-999     |                   |

**Highest education level (H\_higheduc)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_p\_pinc\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                   |
|------------------|-------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 2922 |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 0        |
| Width: 29        | Minimum: 0        |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 999      |
| Range: 0-999     |                   |

**In school/studying? (H\_school)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_p\_pinc\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                   |
|------------------|-------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 1817 |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 1105     |
| Width: 15        | Minimum: 1        |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 2        |
| Range: 1-999     |                   |

**Child has a pair of shoes? (H\_child\_shoes)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_p\_pinc\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                  |
|------------------|------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 956 |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 1966    |
| Width: 15        | Minimum: 1       |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 2       |
| Range: 1-999     |                  |

**Child has spare set of clothes? (H\_child\_spareclothes)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_p\_pinc\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                  |
|------------------|------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 956 |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 1966    |
| Width: 15        | Minimum: 1       |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 2       |
| Range: 1-999     |                  |

**Child has school uniform? (H\_child\_uniform)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_p\_pinc\_200906

**Child has school uniform? (H\_child\_uniform)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_p\_pinc\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                  |
|------------------|------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 956 |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 1966    |
| Width: 15        | Minimum: 1       |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 2       |
| Range: 1-999     |                  |

**Who pays for these things? (1st) (H\_child\_whopays1)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_p\_pinc\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                  |
|------------------|------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 943 |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 1979    |
| Width: 15        | Minimum: 1       |
| Decimals: 2      | Maximum: 7       |
| Range: 1-7       |                  |

**Who pays for these things? (2nd) (H\_child\_whopays2)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_p\_pinc\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                 |
|------------------|-----------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 84 |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 2838   |
| Width: 15        | Minimum: 2      |
| Decimals: 2      | Maximum: 6      |
| Range: 1-7       |                 |

**Who pays for these things? (3rd) (H\_child\_whopays3)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_p\_pinc\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                |
|------------------|----------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 6 |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 2916  |
| Width: 15        | Minimum: 3     |
| Decimals: 2      | Maximum: 6     |
| Range: 1-7       |                |

**Description of other (H\_child\_whopaysOTH)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_p\_pinc\_200906

**Overview**

|                   |                   |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| Type: Discrete    | Valid cases: 2915 |
| Format: character |                   |
| Width: 54         |                   |

**Marital Status (H\_marstat)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_p\_pinc\_200906

**Overview**

**Marital Status (H\_marstat)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_p\_pinc\_200906

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 26  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-992

Valid cases: 1583  
 Invalid: 1339  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 6

**Partner live in hh? (H\_partnerpresent)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_p\_pinc\_200906

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 15  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 666  
 Invalid: 2256  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 2

**Code of partner (H\_partner\_pcode)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_p\_pinc\_200906

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

Valid cases: 2916  
 Invalid: 0

**Involved in a polygamous marriage? (H\_polygamous)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_p\_pinc\_200906

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 15  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 672  
 Invalid: 2250  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 2

**Mother alive and in house (H\_mominhh)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_p\_pinc\_200906

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 18  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 2922  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 999

**Mothers code from board (H\_mompcode)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_p\_pinc\_200906

**Overview**

**Mothers code from board (H\_mompcode)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_p\_pinc\_200906

|                  |                         |
|------------------|-------------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 1650       |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 1272           |
| Width: 10        | Minimum: 1              |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 22             |
| Range: 1-22      | Mean: 2.7               |
|                  | Standard deviation: 2.6 |

**Father alive and in house (H\_dadinhh)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_p\_pinc\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                   |
|------------------|-------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 2922 |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 0        |
| Width: 18        | Minimum: 1        |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 999      |
| Range: 1-999     |                   |

**Fathers code from board (H\_dadpcode)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_p\_pinc\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                       |
|------------------|-----------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 950      |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 1972         |
| Width: 10        | Minimum: 1            |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 23           |
| Range: 1-23      | Mean: 1.6             |
|                  | Standard deviation: 2 |

**Living in another home (H\_staysaway)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_p\_pinc\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                   |
|------------------|-------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 2921 |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 1        |
| Width: 15        | Minimum: 1        |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 2        |
| Range: 1-999     |                   |

**Away primarily for employment? (H\_staysaway\_empl)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_p\_pinc\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                   |
|------------------|-------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 1022 |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 1900     |
| Width: 15        | Minimum: 1        |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 2        |
| Range: 1-999     |                   |



**Weeks away in past 12 months (H\_staysaway\_weeksn)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_p\_pinc\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                          |
|------------------|--------------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 1022        |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 1900            |
| Width: 10        | Minimum: 2               |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 52              |
| Range: 2-52      | Mean: 24.3               |
|                  | Standard deviation: 19.2 |

**Moved into hhold in past 12 months? (H\_movedin\_last12mo)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_p\_pinc\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                   |
|------------------|-------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 2907 |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 15       |
| Width: 15        | Minimum: 1        |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 2        |
| Range: 1-999     |                   |

**Town born (H\_townborn)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_p\_pinc\_200906

**Overview**

|                   |                   |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| Type: Discrete    | Valid cases: 2922 |
| Format: character |                   |
| Width: 53         |                   |

**Province located (H\_townborn\_prov)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_p\_pinc\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                   |
|------------------|-------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 2922 |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 0        |
| Width: 21        | Minimum: 2        |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 999      |
| Range: 1-999     |                   |

**State old age pension (monthly) (H\_inc\_OAP)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_p\_pinc\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                           |
|------------------|---------------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 1574         |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 1348             |
| Width: 10        | Minimum: 0                |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 740              |
| Range: 0-740     | Mean: 61.1                |
|                  | Standard deviation: 199.6 |

**Other pensions (monthly) (H\_inc\_PenOth)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_p\_pinc\_200906

**Other pensions (monthly) (H\_inc\_PenOth)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_p\_pinc\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                          |
|------------------|--------------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 1578        |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 1344            |
| Width: 10        | Minimum: 0               |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 2000            |
| Range: 0-2000    | Mean: 5.9                |
|                  | Standard deviation: 81.5 |

**=1 if unknown Other pensions (monhly) (H\_inc\_PenOthU)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_p\_pinc\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                       |
|------------------|-----------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 2922     |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 0            |
| Width: 9         | Minimum: 0            |
| Decimals: 2      | Maximum: 1            |
| Range: 0-1       | Mean: 0               |
|                  | Standard deviation: 0 |

**Disability grant (monthly) (H\_inc\_DG)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_p\_pinc\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                          |
|------------------|--------------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 1580        |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 1342            |
| Width: 10        | Minimum: 0               |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 740             |
| Range: 0-740     | Mean: 13.1               |
|                  | Standard deviation: 96.1 |

**Unemployment insurance (mpnthly) (H\_inc\_UIF)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_p\_pinc\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                          |
|------------------|--------------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 1578        |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 1344            |
| Width: 10        | Minimum: 0               |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 949             |
| Range: 0-949     | Mean: 1                  |
|                  | Standard deviation: 27.9 |

**= 1 if unknown unemployment insurance (monthly) (H\_inc\_UIF\_U)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_p\_pinc\_200906

**Overview**

## = 1 if unknown unemployment insurance (monthly) (H\_inc\_UIF\_U)

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_p\_pinc\_200906

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 9  
Decimals: 2  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 2922  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 1  
Mean: 0  
Standard deviation: 0

## Private maintenance grant (monthly) (H\_inc\_MG)

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_p\_pinc\_200906

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 10  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-700

Valid cases: 1580  
Invalid: 1342  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 700  
Mean: 0.7  
Standard deviation: 19.4

## Child support grant (monthly) (H\_inc\_CSG)

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_p\_pinc\_200906

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 10  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-900

Valid cases: 1578  
Invalid: 1344  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 900  
Mean: 34  
Standard deviation: 87.2

## Foster care grant (monthly) (H\_inc\_FCG)

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_p\_pinc\_200906

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 10  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-540

Valid cases: 1581  
Invalid: 1341  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 540  
Mean: 0.6  
Standard deviation: 15

## Care dependency/single care grant (monthly) (H\_inc\_SCG)

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_p\_pinc\_200906

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 10  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-200

Valid cases: 1579  
Invalid: 1343  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 200  
Mean: 0.2  
Standard deviation: 6.3

**=1 if unknown care dep./single care grant (monhly) (H\_inc\_SCGU)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_p\_pinc\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                       |
|------------------|-----------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 2922     |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 0            |
| Width: 9         | Minimum: 0            |
| Decimals: 2      | Maximum: 1            |
| Range: 0-1       | Mean: 0               |
|                  | Standard deviation: 0 |

**Earnings from work (monthly) (H\_inc\_earn\_work)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_p\_pinc\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                         |
|------------------|-------------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 1377       |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 1545           |
| Width: 10        | Minimum: 0              |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 7000           |
| Range: 0-7000    | Mean: 291.5             |
|                  | Standard deviation: 726 |

**=1, if unknown amt earnings from work (monthly) (H\_inc\_earn\_workU)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_p\_pinc\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                         |
|------------------|-------------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 2922       |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 0              |
| Width: 9         | Minimum: 0              |
| Decimals: 2      | Maximum: 1              |
| Range: 0-1       | Mean: 0.1               |
|                  | Standard deviation: 0.3 |

**Money from lodgers (monthly) (H\_inc\_rentals)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_p\_pinc\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                         |
|------------------|-------------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 1576       |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 1346           |
| Width: 10        | Minimum: 0              |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 200            |
| Range: 0-200     | Mean: 0.2               |
|                  | Standard deviation: 5.6 |

**=1 if unknown earnings from lodgers (monhly) (H\_inc\_rentalsU)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_p\_pinc\_200906

**Overview**

**=1 if unknown earnings from lodgers (monhly) (H\_inc\_rentalsU)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_p\_pinc\_200906

|                  |                       |
|------------------|-----------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 2922     |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 0            |
| Width: 9         | Minimum: 0            |
| Decimals: 2      | Maximum: 1            |
| Range: 0-1       | Mean: 0               |
|                  | Standard deviation: 0 |

**Money from outside hh (monthly) (H\_inc\_money\_outsidehh)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_p\_pinc\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                          |
|------------------|--------------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 1575        |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 1347            |
| Width: 10        | Minimum: 0               |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 800             |
| Range: 0-800     | Mean: 4.6                |
|                  | Standard deviation: 42.1 |

**=1 if unknown amt from outside hh (monthly) (H\_inc\_money\_outsidehhU)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_p\_pinc\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                       |
|------------------|-----------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 2922     |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 0            |
| Width: 9         | Minimum: 0            |
| Decimals: 2      | Maximum: 1            |
| Range: 0-1       | Mean: 0               |
|                  | Standard deviation: 0 |

**Other sources of money (monthly) (H\_inc\_money\_thersources)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_p\_pinc\_200906

**Overview**

|                  |                          |
|------------------|--------------------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 1580        |
| Format: numeric  | Invalid: 1342            |
| Width: 10        | Minimum: 0               |
| Decimals: 0      | Maximum: 2000            |
| Range: 0-2000    | Mean: 6.2                |
|                  | Standard deviation: 76.6 |

**=1, if unknown amount of other moneys (monthly) (H\_inc\_money\_thersourcesU)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_p\_pinc\_200906

**Overview**

## **=1, if unknown amount of other moneys (monthly) (H\_inc\_money\_othersourcesU)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_p\_pinc\_200906

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 9

Decimals: 2

Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 2922

Invalid: 0

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 1

Mean: 0

Standard deviation: 0

## **Description of other (H\_inc\_money\_other\_desc)**

File: agincourt2004\_hh\_p\_pinc\_200906

### **Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 121

Valid cases: 28

# Documentation

## Questionnaires

### South African Integrated Family Survey Household Module

---

|             |   |
|-------------|---|
| Title       | South African Integrated Family Survey Household Module   |
| Date        | 2004-01-01  |
| Country     | South Africa  |
| Language    | English   |
| Description | The South African Integrated Family Survey Household Module is the household questionnaire for the survey |
| Filename    | Q_Agincourt IFS 2004 HH.pdf   |

---

### South African Integrated Family Survey Adult Module (Ages 18 and above)

---

|             |  |
|-------------|--|
| Title       | South African Integrated Family Survey Adult Module (Ages 18 and above)                            |
| Date        | 2004-01-01   |
| Country     | South Africa   |
| Description | The South African Integrated Family Survey Adult Module is the adult questionnaire for this survey |
| Filename    | Q_Agincourt IFS 2004 AD.pdf  |

---

### South African Integrated Family Survey Child Health Measurements Module

---

|             |  |
|-------------|--|
| Title       | South African Integrated Family Survey Child Health Measurements Module  |
| Date        | 2004-01-01   |
| Country     | South Africa   |
| Language    | English  |
| Description | The South African Integrated Family Survey Child Health Measurements Module is the questionnaire used to obtain data on child health for this survey |
| Filename    | Q_Agincourt IFS 2004 CH.pdf  |

---

## Technical documents

### Agincourt & Khayelitsha IFS 2002-5 090615

---

|          |   |
|----------|---|
| Title    | Agincourt & Khayelitsha IFS 2002-5 090615     |
| Date     | 2009-01-01                                    |
| Country  | South Africa                                  |
| Language | English                                       |
| Filename | Agincourt & Khayelitsha IFS 2002-5 090615.pdf |

---

### Agincourt & Khayelitsha IFS 2002-5 090615

---

|          |   |
|----------|---|
| Title    | Agincourt & Khayelitsha IFS 2002-5 090615 |
| Date     | 2009-01-01                                |
| Country  | South Africa                              |
| Language | English                                   |

Filename Agincourt & Khayelitsha IFS 2002-5 090615.pdf

---